

REFINITIV

DELTA REPORT

10-Q

RAYMOND JAMES FINANCIAL I
10-Q - JUNE 30, 2024 COMPARED TO 10-Q - MARCH 31, 2024

The following comparison report has been automatically generated

TOTAL DELTAS	1268
CHANGES	487
DELETIONS	372
ADDITIONS	409

UNITED STATES
SECURITIES AND EXCHANGE COMMISSION
Washington, D.C. 20549
FORM 10-Q

(Mark one)



QUARTERLY REPORT PURSUANT TO SECTION 13 OR 15(d) OF
THE SECURITIES EXCHANGE ACT OF 1934

For the quarterly period ended **March 31, 2024** **June 30, 2024**

or



TRANSITION REPORT PURSUANT TO SECTION 13 OR 15(d) OF
THE SECURITIES EXCHANGE ACT OF 1934

For the transition period from

to

Commission File Number: **1-9109**

RAYMOND JAMES FINANCIAL, INC.

(Exact name of registrant as specified in its charter)

Florida

59-1517485

(State or other jurisdiction of incorporation or organization)

(I.R.S. Employer Identification No.)

880 Carillon Parkway, St. Petersburg, Florida 33716

(Address of principal executive offices) (Zip Code)

(727) 567-1000

(Registrant's telephone number, including area code)

None

(Former name, former address and former fiscal year, if changed since last report)

Securities registered pursuant to Section 12(b) of the Exchange Act:

Title of each class	Trading Symbol(s)	Name of each exchange on which registered
Common Stock, \$.01 par value	RJF	New York Stock Exchange
Depository Shares, Each Representing a 1/40th Interest in a Share of 6.375% Fixed-to-Floating Rate Series B Non-Cumulative Perpetual Preferred Stock	RJF PrB	New York Stock Exchange

Indicate by check mark whether the registrant (1) has filed all reports required to be filed by Section 13 or 15(d) of the Securities Exchange Act of 1934 during the preceding 12 months (or for such shorter period that the registrant was required to file such reports), and (2) has been subject to such filing requirements for the past 90 days. Yes x No ☐

Indicate by check mark whether the registrant has submitted electronically every Interactive Data File required to be submitted pursuant to Rule 405 of Regulation S-T (§232.405 of this chapter) during the preceding 12 months (or such shorter period that the registrant was required to submit such files). Yes x No ☐

Indicate by check mark whether the registrant is a large accelerated filer, an accelerated filer, a non-accelerated filer, a smaller reporting company, or an emerging growth company. See the definitions of "large accelerated filer," "accelerated filer," "smaller reporting company," and "emerging growth company" in Rule 12b-2 of the Exchange Act.

Large accelerated filer	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Accelerated filer	<input type="checkbox"/>
Non-accelerated filer	<input type="checkbox"/>	Smaller reporting company	<input type="checkbox"/>
		Emerging growth company	<input type="checkbox"/>

If an emerging growth company, indicate by check mark if the registrant has elected not to use the extended transition period for complying with any new or revised financial accounting standards provided pursuant to Section 13(a) of the Exchange Act. ☐

Indicate by check mark whether the registrant is a shell company (as defined in Rule 12b-2 of the Exchange Act).

Yes ☐ No ☒

Indicate the number of shares outstanding of each of the registrant's classes of common stock, as of the latest practicable date.

207,276,768 **205,943,440** shares of common stock as of **May 3, 2024** **August 2, 2024**

RAYMOND JAMES FINANCIAL, INC. AND SUBSIDIARIES

INDEX

	PAGE
PART I FINANCIAL INFORMATION	
Item 1. Financial Statements (Unaudited)	3
Condensed Consolidated Statements of Financial Condition (Unaudited)	3
Condensed Consolidated Statements of Income and Comprehensive Income (Unaudited)	4
Condensed Consolidated Statements of Changes in Shareholders' Equity (Unaudited)	5
Condensed Consolidated Statements of Cash Flows (Unaudited)	6
Notes to Condensed Consolidated Financial Statements (Unaudited)	
Note 1 - Organization and basis of presentation	8
Note 2 - Update of significant accounting policies	9
Note 3 - Fair value	10
Note 4 - Available-for-sale securities	16
Note 5 - Derivative assets and derivative liabilities	19
Note 6 - Collateralized agreements and financings	21
Note 7 - Bank loans, net	23
Note 8 - Loans to financial advisors, net	30
Note 9 - Variable interest entities	30
Note 10 - Goodwill and identifiable intangible assets, net	31
Note 11 - Other assets	32
Note 12 - Leases	32
Note 13 - Bank deposits	33
Note 14 - Other borrowings	34
Note 15 - Income taxes	35
Note 16 - Commitments, contingencies and guarantees	35
Note 17 - Shareholders' equity	38
Note 18 - Revenues	41
Note 19 - Interest income and interest expense	45
Note 20 - Share-based compensation	45
Note 21 - Regulatory capital requirements	46
Note 22 - Earnings per share	48 49
Note 23 - Segment information	49 50
Item 2. Management's Discussion and Analysis of Financial Condition and Results of Operations	51 52
Item 3. Quantitative and Qualitative Disclosures about Market Risk	92 97
Item 4. Controls and Procedures	97 97
PART II OTHER INFORMATION	
Item 1. Legal Proceedings	93 98
Item 1A. Risk Factors	93 98
Item 2. Unregistered Sales of Equity Securities and Use of Proceeds	93 98
Item 3. Defaults Upon Senior Securities	93 98
Item 4. Mine Safety Disclosures	93 99
Item 5. Other Information	94 99
Item 6. Exhibits	94 99
Signatures	95 100

[Index](#)

PART I. FINANCIAL INFORMATION

ITEM 1. FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

RAYMOND JAMES FINANCIAL, INC. AND SUBSIDIARIES
CONDENSED CONSOLIDATED STATEMENTS OF FINANCIAL CONDITION
(Unaudited)

	March 31, 2024	September 30, 2023	June 30, 2024	September 30, 2023
<i>\$ in millions, except per share amounts</i>	<i>\$ in millions, except per share amounts</i>		<i>\$ in millions, except per share amounts</i>	
Assets:				
Cash and cash equivalents				
Cash and cash equivalents				
Cash and cash equivalents				
Assets segregated for regulatory purposes and restricted cash				
Collateralized agreements				
Financial instruments, at fair value:				
Trading assets (\$1,257 and \$1,062 pledged as collateral)				
Trading assets (\$1,257 and \$1,062 pledged as collateral)				
Trading assets (\$1,257 and \$1,062 pledged as collateral)				
Available-for-sale securities (\$20 and \$22 pledged as collateral)				
Trading assets (\$1,200 and \$1,062 pledged as collateral)				
Trading assets (\$1,200 and \$1,062 pledged as collateral)				
Trading assets (\$1,200 and \$1,062 pledged as collateral)				
Available-for-sale securities (\$11 and \$22 pledged as collateral)				
Derivative assets				
Other investments (\$6 and \$7 pledged as collateral)				
Brokerage client receivables, net				
Other receivables, net				
Bank loans, net				
Loans to financial advisors, net				
Deferred income taxes, net				
Goodwill and identifiable intangible assets, net				
Other assets				
Total assets				
Liabilities and shareholders' equity:				
Liabilities and shareholders' equity:				
Liabilities and shareholders' equity:				
Bank deposits				
Bank deposits				
Bank deposits				
Collateralized financings				
Financial instrument liabilities, at fair value:				
Trading liabilities				
Trading liabilities				
Trading liabilities				
Derivative liabilities				
Brokerage client payables				
Accrued compensation, commissions and benefits				
Other payables				
Other borrowings				
Senior notes payable				
Total liabilities				
Commitments and contingencies (see Note 16)	Commitments and contingencies (see Note 16)		Commitments and contingencies (see Note 16)	
Shareholders' equity				
Preferred stock				

Preferred stock

Preferred stock

Common stock; \$.01 par value; **650,000,000** shares authorized; **249,799,231** shares issued and **207,318,494** shares outstanding as of March 31, 2024; 248,728,805 shares issued and 208,769,095 shares outstanding as of September 30, 2023

Common stock; \$.01 par value; **650,000,000** shares authorized; **249,886,619** shares issued and **205,573,733** shares outstanding as of June 30, 2024; 248,728,805 shares issued and 208,769,095 shares outstanding as of September 30, 2023

Additional paid-in capital

Retained earnings

Treasury stock, at cost; **42,480,737** and 39,959,710 common shares as of March 31, 2024 and September 30, 2023, respectively

Treasury stock, at cost; **44,312,886** and 39,959,710 common shares as of June 30, 2024 and September 30, 2023, respectively

Accumulated other comprehensive loss

Total equity attributable to Raymond James Financial, Inc.

Noncontrolling interests

Total shareholders' equity

Total liabilities and shareholders' equity

See accompanying Notes to Condensed Consolidated Financial Statements (Unaudited).

3

[Index](#)

RAYMOND JAMES FINANCIAL, INC. AND SUBSIDIARIES
CONDENSED CONSOLIDATED STATEMENTS OF INCOME AND COMPREHENSIVE INCOME
(Unaudited)

		Three months ended March 31,		Six months ended March 31,		Three months ended June 30,		Nine months ended June 30,			
<i>in millions, except per share amounts</i>		2024	2023	2024	2023	2024	2023	2024	2023	2024	2023
Revenues:											
Asset management and related administrative fees											
Asset management and related administrative fees											
Asset management and related administrative fees											
Brokerage revenues:											
Securities commissions											
Securities commissions											
Securities commissions											
Principal transactions											
Total brokerage revenues											
Account and service fees											
Investment banking											
Interest income											
Other											
Total revenues											
Interest expense											
Net revenues											
Non-interest expenses:											
Compensation, commissions and benefits											
Compensation, commissions and benefits											
Compensation, commissions and benefits											
Non-compensation expenses:											
Communications and information processing											
Communications and information processing											
Communications and information processing											
Occupancy and equipment											

Redemption of preferred stock
Redemption of preferred stock
Redemption of preferred stock
Balance end of period
Common stock, par value \$.01 per share:
Common stock, par value \$.01 per share:
Common stock, par value \$.01 per share:
Balance beginning of period
Balance beginning of period
Balance beginning of period
Share issuances
Balance end of period
Additional paid-in capital:
Additional paid-in capital:
Additional paid-in capital:
Balance beginning of period
Balance beginning of period
Balance beginning of period
Employee stock purchases
Employee stock purchases
Employee stock purchases
Distributions due to vesting of restricted stock units and exercise of stock options, net of forfeitures
Share-based compensation amortization
Balance end of period
Retained earnings:
Retained earnings:
Retained earnings:
Balance beginning of period
Balance beginning of period
Balance beginning of period
Net income attributable to Raymond James Financial, Inc.
Common and preferred stock cash dividends declared (see Note 17)
Balance end of period
Balance end of period
Balance end of period
Treasury stock:
Treasury stock:
Treasury stock:
Balance beginning of period
Balance beginning of period
Balance beginning of period
Purchases/surrenders
Purchases
Reissuances due to vesting of restricted stock units and exercise of stock options
Balance end of period
Accumulated other comprehensive loss:
Accumulated other comprehensive loss:
Accumulated other comprehensive loss:
Accumulated other comprehensive income/(loss):
Accumulated other comprehensive income/(loss):
Accumulated other comprehensive income/(loss):
Balance beginning of period
Balance beginning of period
Balance beginning of period
Other comprehensive income/(loss), net of tax
Balance end of period
Balance end of period
Balance end of period
Total equity attributable to Raymond James Financial, Inc.
Noncontrolling interests:
Noncontrolling interests:

Noncontrolling interests:
Balance beginning of period
Balance beginning of period
Balance beginning of period
Consolidations and other
Consolidations and other
Consolidations and other
Net loss attributable to noncontrolling interests
Balance end of period
Other net changes in noncontrolling interests
Balance end of period
Other net changes in noncontrolling interests
Other net changes in noncontrolling interests
Balance end of period
Total shareholders' equity

See accompanying Notes to Condensed Consolidated Financial Statements (Unaudited).

5

[Index](#)

RAYMOND JAMES FINANCIAL, INC. AND SUBSIDIARIES
CONDENSED CONSOLIDATED STATEMENTS OF CASH FLOWS
(Unaudited)

		Six months ended		Nine months ended June	
		March 31,		30,	
\$ in millions	\$ in millions	2024	2023	2024	2023
Cash flows from operating activities:	Cash flows from operating activities:	Cash flows from operating activities:		Cash flows from operating activities:	
Net income					
Adjustments to reconcile net income to net cash provided by/(used in) operating activities:	Adjustments to reconcile net income to net cash provided by/(used in) operating activities:			Adjustments to reconcile net income to net cash provided by/(used in) operating activities:	
Depreciation and amortization					
Deferred income taxes, net					
Premium and discount amortization on available-for-sale securities and bank loans and net unrealized gain/loss on other investments					
Provisions for credit losses and legal and regulatory matters, net					
Share-based compensation expense					
Unrealized gain on company-owned life insurance policies, net of expenses					
Other					
Other					
Other					
Net change in:	Net change in:			Net change in:	
Collateralized agreements, net of collateralized financings					
Collateralized agreements, net of collateralized financings					
Collateralized agreements, net of collateralized financings					
Loans (provided to) financial advisors, net of repayments					
Brokerage client receivables and other receivables, net					
Trading instruments, net					
Derivative instruments, net					
Other assets					
Brokerage client payables and other payables					
Accrued compensation, commissions and benefits					
Purchases and originations of loans held for sale, net of proceeds from sales of securitizations and loans held for sale					
Net cash provided by/(used in) operating activities					

Cash flows from investing activities:

Cash flows from investing activities:

Cash flows from investing activities:

Increase in bank loans, net	
Proceeds from sales of loans held for investment	
Purchases of available-for-sale securities	
Purchases of available-for-sale securities	
Purchases of available-for-sale securities	
Available-for-sale securities maturations, repayments and redemptions	
Additions to property and equipment	
Additions to property and equipment	
Additions to property and equipment	
Purchases of Federal Reserve Bank and Federal Home Loan Bank stock, net	
Sales of Federal Reserve Bank ("FRB") and Federal Home Loan Bank ("FHLB") stock, net	
Investment in solar tax credit equity investment	
Investment in solar tax credit equity investment	
Investment in solar tax credit equity investment	
Purchases of other investments, net	
Other investing activities, net	
Net cash used in investing activities	
Net cash provided by/(used in) investing activities	
Cash flows from financing activities:	
Cash flows from financing activities:	
Cash flows from financing activities:	
Increase in bank deposits	
Increase in bank deposits	
Increase in bank deposits	
Repurchases of common stock and share-based awards withheld for payment of withholding tax requirements	
Dividends on common and preferred stock	
Exercise of stock options and employee stock purchases	
Redemption of preferred stock	
Proceeds from FHLB advances	
Repayments of FHLB advances and other borrowed funds	
Other financing, net	
Other financing, net	
Other financing, net	
Net cash provided by/(used in) financing activities	

See accompanying Notes to Condensed Consolidated Financial Statements (Unaudited).

RAYMOND JAMES FINANCIAL, INC. AND SUBSIDIARIES
CONDENSED CONSOLIDATED STATEMENTS OF CASH FLOWS
(Unaudited)

Six months ended
March 31,
Nine months ended
June 30,

\$ in millions	\$ in millions	2024	2023	\$ in millions	2024	2023
Cash flows from financing activities:						
Increase in bank deposits						
Increase in bank deposits						
Increase in bank deposits						
Repurchases of common stock and share-based awards withheld for payment of withholding tax requirements						
Dividends on common and preferred stock						

Exercise of stock options and employee stock purchases				
Proceeds from Federal Home Loan Bank advances				
Proceeds from Federal Home Loan Bank advances				
Proceeds from Federal Home Loan Bank advances				
Repayments of Federal Home Loan Bank advances and other borrowed funds				
Proceeds from short-term borrowings, net				
Other financing, net				
Net cash provided by financing activities				
Currency adjustment:				
Currency adjustment:				
Currency adjustment:			Currency adjustment:	
Effect of exchange rate changes on cash and cash equivalents, including those segregated for regulatory purposes				
Net increase/(decrease) in cash and cash equivalents, including those segregated for regulatory purposes and restricted cash				
Cash and cash equivalents, including those segregated for regulatory purposes and restricted cash at beginning of year				
Cash and cash equivalents, including those segregated for regulatory purposes and restricted cash at end of period				
Cash and cash equivalents				
Cash and cash equivalents				
Cash and cash equivalents				
Cash and cash equivalents segregated for regulatory purposes and restricted cash				
Total cash and cash equivalents, including those segregated for regulatory purposes and restricted cash at end of period				
Supplemental disclosures of cash flow information:				
Supplemental disclosures of cash flow information:				
Supplemental disclosures of cash flow information:				
Cash paid for interest				
Cash paid for income taxes, net				
Cash outflows for lease liabilities				
Non-cash right-of-use assets recorded for new and modified leases				

See accompanying Notes to Condensed Consolidated Financial Statements (Unaudited).

7

RAYMOND JAMES FINANCIAL, INC. AND SUBSIDIARIES

NOTES TO CONDENSED CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

(Unaudited)

March 31, June 30, 2024

NOTE 1 – ORGANIZATION AND BASIS OF PRESENTATION

Organization

Raymond James Financial, Inc. ("RJF" or the "firm") is a financial holding company which, together with its subsidiaries, is engaged in various financial services activities, including providing investment management services to retail and institutional clients, merger & acquisition and advisory services, the underwriting, distribution, trading and brokerage of equity and debt securities, and the sale of mutual funds and other investment products. The firm also provides corporate and retail banking services and trust services. As used herein, the terms "our," "we," or "us" refer to RJF and/or one or more of its subsidiaries.

Basis of presentation

The accompanying unaudited condensed consolidated financial statements include the accounts of RJF and its consolidated subsidiaries that are generally controlled through a majority voting interest. We consolidate all of our 100%-owned subsidiaries. In addition, we consolidate any variable interest entity ("VIE") in which we are the primary beneficiary. Additional information on these VIEs is provided in Note 2 of our Annual Report on Form 10-K ("2023 Form 10-K") for the year ended September 30, 2023, as filed with the United States ("U.S.") Securities and Exchange Commission ("SEC") and in Note 9 of this Quarterly Report on Form 10-Q ("Form 10-Q"). When we do not have a controlling interest in an entity, but we exert significant influence over the entity, we apply the equity method of accounting. All material intercompany balances and transactions have been eliminated in consolidation.

Accounting estimates and assumptions

Certain financial information that is normally included in annual financial statements prepared in accordance with U.S. generally accepted accounting principles ("GAAP") but is not required for interim reporting purposes has been condensed or omitted. These unaudited condensed consolidated financial statements reflect, in the opinion of management, all adjustments necessary for a fair presentation of our consolidated financial position and results of operations for the periods presented.

The nature of our business is such that the results of any interim period are not necessarily indicative of results for a full year. These unaudited condensed consolidated financial statements should be read in conjunction with Management's Discussion and Analysis of Financial Condition and Results of Operations and the Consolidated Financial Statements and Notes thereto included in our 2023 Form 10-K. To prepare condensed consolidated financial statements in accordance with GAAP, we must make certain estimates and assumptions that affect the reported amounts of assets and liabilities and disclosure of contingent liabilities at the date of the condensed consolidated financial statements, and the reported amounts of revenues and expenses for the reporting period. Actual results could differ from those estimates and could have a material impact on the condensed consolidated financial statements.

RAYMOND JAMES FINANCIAL, INC. AND SUBSIDIARIES

Notes to Condensed Consolidated Financial Statements (Unaudited)

Index

NOTE 2 – UPDATE OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES

A summary of our significant accounting policies is included in Note 2 of our 2023 Form 10-K. During the three and **six** **nine** months ended **March 31, 2024** **June 30, 2024**, there were no significant changes to our significant accounting policies other than the accounting policies adopted or modified as part of our implementation of new or amended accounting guidance, as noted in the following section.

Accounting guidance adopted in fiscal 2024

In March 2022, the Financial Accounting Standards Board ("FASB") issued new guidance related to troubled debt restructurings ("TDRs") and disclosures regarding write-offs of financing receivables (ASU 2022-02), amending guidance related to the measurement of credit losses on financial instruments (ASU 2016-13). The update eliminates the requirement to use a discounted cash flow approach to measure the allowance for credit losses for TDRs and instead allows for the use of a current expected credit loss ("CECL") approach for all loans. Under a CECL approach, the impact of loan modifications and the subsequent performance of modified loans, including defaults, is reflected in the historical loss data used to calculate expected lifetime credit losses. In addition, the update requires new disclosures about modifications granted to borrowers experiencing financial difficulty in the form of principal forgiveness, interest rate reductions, other-than-insignificant payment delays, term extensions, or a combination of these modifications. The update also requires new disclosures for the financial effects of these modifications and for loan performance in the twelve months following the modification, and also requires disclosure of current period gross charge-offs by year of origination. We adopted this guidance on a prospective basis as of October 1, 2023, which did not have a material impact on our financial position or results of operations. Refer to Note 7 for additional disclosures required by this guidance and changes to our accounting policies as a result of this adoption. See Note 2 of our 2023 Form 10-K for a discussion of our accounting policies related to our nonperforming assets and allowance for credit losses.

RAYMOND JAMES FINANCIAL, INC. AND SUBSIDIARIES

Notes to Condensed Consolidated Financial Statements (Unaudited)

Index

NOTE 3 – FAIR VALUE

Our "Financial instruments" and "Financial instrument liabilities" on our Condensed Consolidated Statements of Financial Condition are recorded at fair value. See Notes 2 and 4 of our 2023 Form 10-K for further information about such instruments and our significant accounting policies related to fair value. The following tables present assets and liabilities measured at fair value on a recurring basis. Netting adjustments represent the impact of counterparty and collateral netting on our derivative balances included on our Condensed Consolidated Statements of Financial Condition. See Note 5 for additional information.

\$ in millions	\$ in millions	Level 1	Level 2	Level 3	Netting adjustments	Balance as of March 31, 2024	\$ in millions	Level 1	Level 2	Level 3	Netting adjustments	Balance as of June 30, 2024
	Assets at fair value on a recurring basis:						Assets at fair value on a recurring basis:					
	Trading assets:											
	Trading assets:											

Trading assets:				
Municipal and provincial obligations				
Corporate obligations				
Government and agency obligations				
Agency mortgage-backed securities ("MBS"), collateralized mortgage obligations ("CMOs") and asset-backed securities ("ABS")				
Non-agency CMOs and ABS				
Total debt securities				
Equity securities				
Brokered certificates of deposit				
Other				
Total trading assets				
Available-for-sale securities (1)				
Derivative assets:				
Interest rate				
Interest rate				
Interest rate				
Derivative assets - interest rate				
Derivative assets - interest rate				
Derivative assets - interest rate				
Foreign exchange				
Foreign exchange				
Foreign exchange				
Total derivative assets				
Total derivative assets				
Total derivative assets				
All other investments:				
All other investments:				
All other investments:				
Government and agency obligations (2)				
Government and agency obligations (2)				
Government and agency obligations (2)				
Other				
Total all other investments				
Other assets - client-owned fractional shares				
Subtotal				
Other investments - private equity - measured at net asset value ("NAV")				
Total assets at fair value on a recurring basis				
Liabilities at fair value on a recurring basis:				
Liabilities at fair value on a recurring basis:				
Liabilities at fair value on a recurring basis:				
Trading liabilities:				
Trading liabilities:				
Trading liabilities:				
Municipal and provincial obligations				
Municipal and provincial obligations				
Municipal and provincial obligations				
Corporate obligations				
Government and agency obligations				
Agency MBS and CMOs				
Total debt securities				
Total debt securities				
Total debt securities				

Equity securities
Total trading liabilities
Total trading liabilities
Total trading liabilities
Derivative liabilities:
Interest rate
Interest rate
Interest rate
Foreign exchange
Foreign exchange
Foreign exchange
Total derivative liabilities
Total derivative liabilities
Total derivative liabilities
Other payables - repurchase liabilities related to client-owned fractional shares

Total liabilities at fair value on a recurring basis

RAYMOND JAMES FINANCIAL, INC. AND SUBSIDIARIES

Notes to Condensed Consolidated Financial Statements (Unaudited)

[Index](#)

<i>\$ in millions</i>	Level 1	Level 2	Level 3	Netting adjustments	Balance as of September 30, 2023
Assets at fair value on a recurring basis:					
Trading assets:					
Municipal and provincial obligations	\$ —	\$ 239	\$ —	\$ —	\$ 239
Corporate obligations	22	620	—	—	642
Government and agency obligations	24	117	—	—	141
Agency MBS, CMOs, and ABS	—	35	—	—	35
Non-agency CMOs and ABS	—	68	—	—	68
Total debt securities	46	1,079	—	—	1,125
Equity securities	20	2	—	—	22
Brokered certificates of deposit	—	36	—	—	36
Other	—	—	4	—	4
Total trading assets	66	1,117	4	—	1,187
Available-for-sale securities ⁽¹⁾	1,240	7,941	—	—	9,181
Derivative assets:					
Interest rate	14	503	—	(261)	256
Foreign exchange	—	9	—	—	9
Total derivative assets	14	512	—	(261)	265
All other investments:					
Government and agency obligations ⁽²⁾	71	—	—	—	71
Other	102	2	30	—	134
Total all other investments	173	2	30	—	205
Other assets - client-owned fractional shares	98	—	—	—	98
Subtotal	1,591	9,572	34	(261)	10,936
Other investments - private equity - measured at NAV					101
Total assets at fair value on a recurring basis	\$ 1,591	\$ 9,572	\$ 34	\$ (261)	\$ 11,037
Liabilities at fair value on a recurring basis:					
Trading liabilities:					
Municipal and provincial obligations	\$ 10	\$ —	\$ —	\$ —	\$ 10

[illegible][illegible]

Fair value beginning of period	
Fair value beginning of period	
Fair value beginning of period	
Total gains/(losses) included in earnings	
Total gains/(losses) included in earnings	
Total gains/(losses) included in earnings	
Purchases and contributions	
Purchases and contributions	
Purchases and contributions	
Sales and distributions	
Sales and distributions	
Sales and distributions	
Transfers:	
Transfers:	
Transfers:	
Into Level 3	
Into Level 3	
Into Level 3	
Out of Level 3	
Out of Level 3	
Out of Level 3	
Fair value end of period	

RAYMOND JAMES FINANCIAL, INC. AND SUBSIDIARIES
Notes to Condensed Consolidated Financial Statements (Unaudited)

[Index](#)

<div>Three months ended March 31, 2023 Level 3 instruments at fair value</div> <div>Three months ended March 31, 2023 Level 3 instruments at fair value</div> <div>Three months ended March 31, 2023 Level 3 instruments at fair value</div> <div>Three months ended June 30, 2023 Level 3 instruments at fair value</div> <div>Three months ended June 30, 2023 Level 3 instruments at fair value</div> <div>Three months ended June 30, 2023 Level 3 instruments at fair value</div>												
			Financial assets	Financial assets		Financial liabilities		Financial assets	Financial liabilities			
				Trading assets		Other investments		Derivative liabilities	Trading assets	Other investments	Derivative liabilities	
			\$ in millions	Other		All other		Other	\$ in millions	Other		
\$ in millions												
Fair value beginning of period												
Total gains/(losses) included in earnings												
Purchases and contributions												
Sales and distributions												
Transfers:												
Into Level 3												
Into Level 3												
Into Level 3												
Out of Level 3												
Fair value end of period												
Unrealized gains/(losses) for the period included in earnings for instruments held at the end of the reporting period												
<div>Six months ended March 31, 2023 Level 3 instruments at fair value</div> <div>Six months ended March 31, 2023 Level 3 instruments at fair value</div> <div>Six months ended March 31, 2023 Level 3 instruments at fair value</div> <div>Nine months ended June 30, 2023 Level 3 instruments at fair value</div> <div>Nine months ended June 30, 2023 Level 3 instruments at fair value</div> <div>Nine months ended June 30, 2023 Level 3 instruments at fair value</div>												
			Financial assets		Financial assets		Financial liabilities		Financial assets		Financial liabilities	
				Trading assets		Other investments		Derivative liabilities		Trading assets	Other investments	Derivative liabilities
			\$ in millions	Other	All other		\$ in millions	Other		All other		Other
\$ in millions												
Fair value beginning of period												
Total gains/(losses) included in earnings												
Purchases and contributions												
Sales, distributions, and deconsolidations												
Transfers:												

Into Level 3
Into Level 3
Into Level 3
Out of Level 3
Fair value end of period
Unrealized gains/(losses) for the period included in earnings for instruments held at the end of the reporting period

As of both March 31, 2024 June 30, 2024, 13% of our assets and 2% of our liabilities were measured at fair value on a recurring basis. In comparison, as of September 30, 2023, 14% of our assets and 2% of our liabilities were measured at fair value on a recurring basis. As of both March 31, 2024 June 30, 2024 and September 30, 2023, Level 3 assets represented less than 1% of our assets measured at fair value on a recurring basis.

Investments in private equity measured at net asset value per share

As more fully described in Note 2 of our 2023 Form 10-K, as a practical expedient, we utilize NAV or its equivalent to determine the recorded value of a portion of our private equity investments portfolio. We utilize NAV when the fund investment does not have a readily determinable fair value and the NAV of the fund is calculated in a manner consistent with the measurement principles of investment company accounting, including measurement of the investments at fair value.

Our private equity portfolio as of March 31, 2024 June 30, 2024 primarily included investments in third-party funds, including growth equity, venture capital, and mezzanine lending fund investments. Our investments cannot be redeemed directly with the funds. Our investments are monetized through the liquidation of underlying assets of fund investments, the timing of which is uncertain.

RAYMOND JAMES FINANCIAL, INC. AND SUBSIDIARIES

[Index](#)

Notes to Condensed Consolidated Financial Statements (Unaudited)

The following table presents the recorded value and unfunded commitments related to our private equity investments portfolio.

\$ in millions	\$ in millions	Recorded value	Unfunded commitment	\$ in millions	Recorded value	Unfunded commitment
March 31, 2024						
June 30, 2024						
Private equity investments measured at NAV						
Private equity investments measured at NAV						
Private equity investments measured at NAV						
Private equity investments not measured at NAV						
Total private equity investments						
Total private equity investments						
Total private equity investments						
September 30, 2023						
September 30, 2023						
September 30, 2023						
Private equity investments measured at NAV						
Private equity investments measured at NAV						
Private equity investments measured at NAV						
Private equity investments not measured at NAV						
Total private equity investments						
Total private equity investments						
Total private equity investments						

Financial instruments measured at fair value on a nonrecurring basis

The following table presents assets measured at fair value on a nonrecurring basis along with the valuation techniques and significant unobservable inputs used in the valuation of the assets classified as level 3. These inputs represent those that a market participant would take into account when pricing these instruments. Weighted averages are calculated by weighting each input by the relative fair value of the related financial instrument.

\$ in millions																			
\$ in millions																			
\$ in millions	Level 2	Level 3	Total fair value	Valuation technique(s)	Unobservable input	Range (weighted-average)	Level 2	Level 3	Total fair value	Valu	techni								

March 31, 2024													
June 30, 2024													
Bank loans:													
Bank loans:													
Bank loans:													
Residential mortgage loans													
Residential mortgage loans													
Residential mortgage loans		\$ 2	\$ 8	\$ 10	Collateral or discounted cash flow (1)	Collateral or discounted cash flow (1)	Prepayment rate	7 yrs. - 12 yrs. (10.3 yrs.)		\$ 2	\$ 8	\$ 10	Collateral or discounted cash flow (1)
Corporate loans	Corporate loans	\$ —	\$ 125	\$ 125	Collateral or discounted cash flow (1)	Collateral or discounted cash flow (1)	Recovery rate	33% - 59% (56%)	Corporate loans	\$ —	\$ 88	\$ 88	Collateral or discounted cash flow (1)
Loans held for sale	Loans held for sale	\$ 41	\$ —	\$ 41	N/A		N/A	Loans held for sale	\$ 30	\$ —	\$ 30	N/A	
September 30, 2023													
September 30, 2023													
September 30, 2023													
Bank loans:													
Bank loans:													
Bank loans:													
Residential mortgage loans													
Residential mortgage loans													
Residential mortgage loans		\$ 2	\$ 8	\$ 10	Collateral or discounted cash flow (1)	Collateral or discounted cash flow (1)	Prepayment rate	7 yrs. - 12 yrs. (10.3 yrs.)		\$ 2	\$ 8	\$ 10	Collateral or discounted cash flow (1)
Corporate loans	Corporate loans	\$ —	\$ 84	\$ 84	Collateral or discounted cash flow (1)	Collateral or discounted cash flow (1)	Recovery rate	22% - 65% (53%)	Corporate loans	\$ —	\$ 84	\$ 84	Collateral or discounted cash flow (1)
Loans held for sale	Loans held for sale	\$ 2	\$ —	\$ 2	N/A		N/A	Loans held for sale	\$ 2	\$ —	\$ 2	N/A	

(1) The valuation techniques used to estimate the fair values are based on collateral value less selling costs for the collateral-dependent loans and discounted cash flows for loans that are not collateral-dependent. Unobservable inputs used in the collateral valuation technique are not meaningful and unobservable inputs used in the discounted cash flow valuation technique are presented in the table.

RAYMOND JAMES FINANCIAL, INC. AND SUBSIDIARIES

Notes to Condensed Consolidated Financial Statements (Unaudited)

[Index](#)

Financial instruments not recorded at fair value

Many, but not all, of the financial instruments we hold were recorded at fair value on the Condensed Consolidated Statements of Financial Condition. The following table presents the estimated fair value and fair value hierarchy of financial assets and liabilities that are not recorded at fair value on the Condensed Consolidated Statements of Financial Condition at **March 31, 2024**, **June 30, 2024** and September 30, 2023. This table excludes financial instruments that are carried at amounts which approximate fair value. See Note 4 of our 2023 Form 10-K for a discussion of our financial instruments that are not recorded at fair value.

\$ in millions

\$ in millions

\$ in millions	Level 2	Level 3	Total estimated fair value	Carrying amount	Level 2	Level 3	Total estimated fair value	Carrying amount
<u>March 31, 2024</u>								
<u>June 30, 2024</u>								
Financial assets:								
Financial assets:								
Financial assets:								
Bank loans, net								
Financial liabilities:								
Bank deposits - certificates of deposit								
Bank deposits - certificates of deposit								
Bank deposits - certificates of deposit								
Other borrowings - subordinated notes payable								
Senior notes payable								
<u>September 30, 2023</u>								
<u>September 30, 2023</u>								
<u>September 30, 2023</u>								
Financial assets:								
Financial assets:								
Financial assets:								
Bank loans, net								
Bank loans, net								
Bank loans, net								
Financial liabilities:								
Bank deposits - certificates of deposit								
Bank deposits - certificates of deposit								
Bank deposits - certificates of deposit								
Other borrowings - subordinated notes payable								
Senior notes payable								

RAYMOND JAMES FINANCIAL, INC. AND SUBSIDIARIES

Notes to Condensed Consolidated Financial Statements (Unaudited)

[Index](#)

NOTE 4 – AVAILABLE-FOR-SALE SECURITIES

See Note 2 of our 2023 Form 10-K for a discussion of our accounting policies applicable to our available-for-sale securities.

The following table details the amortized costs and fair values of our available-for-sale securities. See Note 3 for additional information regarding the fair value of available-for-sale securities.

\$ in millions	\$ in millions	Cost basis	Gross unrealized gains	Gross unrealized losses	Fair value	\$ in millions	Cost basis	Gross unrealized gains	Gross unrealized losses	Fair value
<u>March 31, 2024</u>										
<u>June 30, 2024</u>										
Agency residential MBS										
Agency commercial MBS										
Agency CMOs										
Other agency obligations										
Non-agency residential MBS										
U.S. Treasuries										
Corporate bonds										
Other										
Total available-for-sale securities										
<u>September 30, 2023</u>										
<u>September 30, 2023</u>										

September 30, 2023				
Agency residential MBS				
Agency commercial MBS				
Agency CMOs				
Other agency obligations				
Non-agency residential MBS				
U.S. Treasuries				
Corporate bonds				
Other				
Total available-for-sale securities				

The amortized costs and fair values in the preceding table exclude \$28 million of accrued interest on available-for-sale securities as of both **March 31, 2024** **June 30, 2024** and September 30, 2023, which was included in "Other receivables, net" on our Condensed Consolidated Statements of Financial Condition.

See Note 6 for more information regarding available-for-sale securities pledged with the **Federal Home Loan Bank ("FHLB")** **FHLB** and **Federal Reserve Bank of Atlanta ("FRB")**. **FRB**.

RAYMOND JAMES FINANCIAL, INC. AND SUBSIDIARIES

[Index](#)

Notes to Condensed Consolidated Financial Statements (Unaudited)

The following table details the contractual maturities, amortized costs, fair values and current yields for our available-for-sale securities. Weighted-average yields are calculated on a taxable-equivalent basis based on estimated annual income divided by the average amortized cost of these securities. Since our MBS and CMO available-for-sale securities are backed by mortgages, actual maturities may differ from contractual maturities because borrowers may have the right to prepay obligations without prepayment penalties. As a result, the weighted-average life of our available-for-sale securities portfolio, after factoring in estimated prepayments, was approximately **3.9** **4.0** years as of **March 31, 2024** **June 30, 2024**.

2024		March 31, 2024										June 30, 2024									
		Within one year	After one but within five years	After five but within ten years	After ten years		Total		Within one year		After one but within five years	After five but within ten years	After ten years								
\$ in millions	\$ in millions							\$ in millions						Total							
Agency residential MBS	Agency residential MBS						Agency residential MBS														
Amortized cost																					
Fair value																					
Weighted-average yield	Weighted-average yield	— %	2.52 %	1.31 %	2.02 %	1.73 %	Weighted-average yield	1.85 %	2.52 %	1.29 %	2.04 %	1.74 %									
Agency commercial MBS																					
Amortized cost																					
Amortized cost																					
Amortized cost																					
Fair value																					
Weighted-average yield	Weighted-average yield	3.48 %	1.57 %	1.16 %	1.87 %	1.51 %	Weighted-average yield	3.04 %	1.53 %	1.17 %	1.87 %	1.51 %									
Agency CMOs	Agency CMOs							Agency CMOs													
Amortized cost																					
Fair value																					
Weighted-average yield	Weighted-average yield	— %	2.46 %	1.50 %	1.69 %	1.69 %	Weighted-average yield	— %	2.34 %	1.52 %	1.73 %	1.73 %									
Other agency obligations																					
Amortized cost																					
Amortized cost																					
Amortized cost																					
Fair value																					
Weighted-average yield	Weighted-average yield	2.28 %	3.62 %	3.43 %	3.07 %	3.25 %	Weighted-average yield	2.64 %	3.59 %	3.05 %	3.07 %	3.25 %									
Non-agency residential MBS																					

September 30, 2023

Agency residential MBS

Agency residential MBS

Agency residential MBS

Agency commercial MBS

Agency CMOs

Other agency obligations

Non-agency residential

MBS

U.S. Treasuries

Corporate bonds

Other

Total

At March 31, 2024 June 30, 2024, of the 1,035 1,000 available-for-sale securities in an unrealized loss position, 19 17 were in a continuous unrealized loss position for less than 12 months and 1,016 983 securities were in a continuous unrealized loss position for greater than 12 months.

At March 31, 2024 June 30, 2024, debt securities we held in excess of ten percent of our equity included those issued by the Federal National Home Mortgage Association and Federal Home Loan Mortgage Corporation with amortized costs of \$4.51 \$4.36 billion and \$2.71 \$2.66 billion, respectively, and fair values of \$4.01 \$3.86 billion and \$2.38 \$2.33 billion, respectively.

During the three and six nine months ended March 31, 2024 June 30, 2024 and 2023, there were no sales of available-for-sale securities.

RAYMOND JAMES FINANCIAL, INC. AND SUBSIDIARIES

[Index](#)

Notes to Condensed Consolidated Financial Statements (Unaudited)

NOTE 5 – DERIVATIVE ASSETS AND DERIVATIVE LIABILITIES

Our derivative assets and derivative liabilities are recorded at fair value and are included in "Derivative assets" and "Derivative liabilities" on our Condensed Consolidated Statements of Financial Condition. Cash flows related to our derivatives are included within operating activities on the Condensed Consolidated Statements of Cash Flows. The significant accounting policies governing our derivatives, including our methodologies for determining fair value, are described in Note 2 of our 2023 Form 10-K.

Derivative balances included on our financial statements

The following table presents the gross fair values and notional amounts of derivatives by product type, the amounts of counterparty and cash collateral netting on our Condensed Consolidated Statements of Financial Condition, as well as collateral posted and received under credit support agreements that do not meet the criteria for netting under GAAP.

March 31, 2024														
September 30, 2023														
June 30, 2024														
September 30, 2023														
\$ in millions	\$ in millions	Derivative assets	Derivative liabilities	Notional amount	Derivative assets	Derivative liabilities	Notional amount	\$ in millions	Derivative assets	Derivative liabilities	Notional amount	Derivative assets	Derivative liabilities	Notional amount
Derivatives not designated as hedging instruments														
Interest rate (1)														
Interest rate (1)														
Interest rate (1)														
Foreign exchange														
Foreign exchange														
Foreign exchange														
Other														
Subtotal														
Derivatives designated as hedging instruments														
Interest rate														
Interest rate														
Interest rate														
Foreign exchange														
Subtotal														
Total gross fair value/notional amount														
Offset on the Condensed Consolidated Statements of Financial Condition														

Counterparty netting
Counterparty netting
Counterparty netting
Cash collateral netting
Cash collateral netting
Cash collateral netting
Total amounts offset
Total amounts offset
Total amounts offset
Net amounts presented on the Condensed Consolidated Statements of Financial Condition
Net amounts presented on the Condensed Consolidated Statements of Financial Condition
Net amounts presented on the Condensed Consolidated Statements of Financial Condition
Gross amounts not offset on the Condensed Consolidated Statements of Financial Condition
Gross amounts not offset on the Condensed Consolidated Statements of Financial Condition
Gross amounts not offset on the Condensed Consolidated Statements of Financial Condition
Financial instruments
Financial instruments
Financial instruments
Total
Total
Total

(1) Included to-be-announced security contracts that are accounted for as derivatives.

The following table details the gains/(losses) included in accumulated other comprehensive loss income/(loss) ("AOCI"), net of income taxes, on derivatives designated as hedging instruments. These gains/(losses) included any amounts reclassified from AOCI to net income during the period. See Note 17 for additional information.

		Three months ended March		Six months ended March			Three months ended June		Nine months ended June	
		31,		31,			30,		30,	
\$ in millions	\$ in millions	2024	2023	2024	2023	\$ in 2023 millions	2024		2023	2024 2023
Interest rate (cash flow hedges)										
Foreign exchange (net investment hedges)										
Total gains/(losses) included in AOCI, net of taxes										

There were no components of derivative gains or losses excluded from the assessment of hedge effectiveness for each of the three and six nine months ended March 31, 2024 June 30, 2024 and 2023. We expect to reclassify \$30 million \$28 million of interest expense out of AOCI and into earnings within the next 12 months. The maximum length of time over which forecasted transactions are or will be hedged is four three years.

RAYMOND JAMES FINANCIAL, INC. AND SUBSIDIARIES
[Index](#)

Notes to Condensed Consolidated Financial Statements (Unaudited)

The following table details the gains/(losses) on derivatives not designated as hedging instruments recognized on the Condensed Consolidated Statements of Income and Comprehensive Income. These amounts do not include any offsetting gains/(losses) on the related hedged item.

		Three months ended March		Six months ended March			Three months ended June		Nine months ended June	
		31,		31,			30,		30,	
\$ in millions	\$ in millions Location of gain/(loss)	2024	2023	2024	2023	\$ in millions Location of gain/(loss)	2024	2023	2024	2023
Interest rate						\$ in millions				
Foreign exchange										
Other										

Risks associated with our derivatives and related risk mitigation

Credit risk

We are exposed to credit losses primarily in the event of nonperformance by the counterparties to derivatives that are not cleared through a clearing organization. Where we are subject to credit exposure, we perform a credit evaluation of counterparties prior to entering into derivative transactions and we continue to monitor their credit standings on an ongoing basis. We may require initial margin or collateral from counterparties, generally in the form of cash or marketable securities to support certain of these obligations as established by the credit threshold specified by the agreement and/or as a result of monitoring the credit standing of the counterparties. We also enter into derivatives with clients, typically interest rate derivatives, to which either of our bank subsidiaries have provided loans. Such derivatives are generally collateralized by marketable securities or other assets of the client.

Interest rate and foreign exchange risk

We are exposed to interest rate risk related to certain of our interest rate derivatives. We are also exposed to foreign exchange risk related to our forward foreign exchange derivatives. On a daily basis, we monitor our risk exposure on our derivatives based on established sensitivity-based and foreign exchange spot limits.

Derivatives with credit-risk-related contingent features

Certain of our derivative contracts contain provisions that require our debt to maintain an investment-grade rating from one or more of the major credit rating agencies or contain provisions related to default on certain of our outstanding debt. If our debt were to fall below investment-grade or we were to default on certain of our outstanding debt, the counterparties to the derivative instruments could terminate the derivative and request immediate payment, or demand immediate and ongoing overnight collateralization on our derivative instruments in liability positions. The aggregate fair value of all derivative instruments with such credit-risk-related contingent features that were in a liability position was \$2 million as of March 31, 2024 June 30, 2024 and \$3 million as of September 30, 2023.

RAYMOND JAMES FINANCIAL, INC. AND SUBSIDIARIES

Notes to Condensed Consolidated Financial Statements (Unaudited)

Index

NOTE 6 – COLLATERALIZED AGREEMENTS AND FINANCINGS

Collateralized agreements are comprised of securities purchased under agreements to resell (“reverse repurchase agreements”) and securities borrowed. Collateralized financings are comprised of securities sold under agreements to repurchase (“repurchase agreements”) and securities loaned. We enter into these transactions in order to facilitate client activities, acquire securities to cover short positions and finance certain firm activities. The significant accounting policies governing our collateralized agreements and financings are described in Note 2 of our 2023 Form 10-K.

Our reverse repurchase agreements, repurchase agreements, securities borrowing, and securities lending transactions are governed by master agreements that are widely used by counterparties and that may allow for net settlements of payments in the normal course, as well as offsetting of all contracts with a given counterparty in the event of bankruptcy or default of one of the parties to the transaction. For financial statement purposes, we do not offset our reverse repurchase agreements, repurchase agreements, securities borrowed, and securities loaned because the conditions for netting as specified by GAAP are not met. Although not offset on the Condensed Consolidated Statements of Financial Condition, these transactions are included in the following table.

	Collateralized agreements			Collateralized agreements			Collateralized financings			Collateralized agreements			Collateralized financings		
	Reverse repurchase agreements	Securities borrowed	Total	Repurchase agreements	Securities loaned	Total	Reverse repurchase agreements	Securities borrowed	Total	Repurchase agreements	Securities loaned	Total	Reverse repurchase agreements	Securities borrowed	Total
\$ in millions							\$ in millions								
March 31, 2024															
June 30, 2024															
Gross amounts of recognized assets/liabilities															
Gross amounts of recognized assets/liabilities															
Gross amounts of recognized assets/liabilities															
Gross amounts offset on the Condensed Consolidated Statements of Financial Condition															
Net amounts included in the Condensed Consolidated Statements of Financial Condition															
Gross amounts not offset on the Condensed Consolidated Statements of Financial Condition															
Net amounts															
September 30, 2023															
September 30, 2023															
September 30, 2023															
Gross amounts of recognized assets/liabilities															
Gross amounts of recognized assets/liabilities															
Gross amounts of recognized assets/liabilities															

Gross amounts offset on the Condensed Consolidated Statements of Financial Condition
Net amounts included in the Condensed Consolidated Statements of Financial Condition
Gross amounts not offset on the Condensed Consolidated Statements of Financial Condition
Net amounts

The total amount of collateral received under reverse repurchase agreements and the total amount of collateral posted under repurchase agreements exceeds the carrying value of these agreements on our Condensed Consolidated Statements of Financial Condition.

Repurchase agreements and securities loaned accounted for as secured borrowings

The following table presents our repurchase agreements and securities lending transactions accounted for as secured borrowings by type of collateral. Such secured borrowings have no stated maturity and are generally overnight and continuous.

\$ in millions

\$ in millions

\$ in millions

Repurchase agreements:
Repurchase agreements:
Repurchase agreements:
Government and agency obligations
Government and agency obligations
Government and agency obligations
Agency MBS and agency CMOs
Agency MBS and agency CMOs
Agency MBS and agency CMOs
Total repurchase agreements
Total repurchase agreements
Total repurchase agreements
Securities loaned:
Securities loaned:
Securities loaned:
Equity securities
Equity securities
Equity securities
Total collateralized financings
Total collateralized financings
Total collateralized financings

RAYMOND JAMES FINANCIAL, INC. AND SUBSIDIARIES

Notes to Condensed Consolidated Financial Statements (Unaudited)

[Index](#)

Collateral received and pledged

We receive cash and securities as collateral, primarily in connection with reverse repurchase agreements, securities borrowing agreements, derivative transactions, and client margin loans. The collateral we receive reduces our credit exposure to individual counterparties.

In many cases, we are permitted to deliver or repledge financial instruments we have received as collateral to satisfy our collateral requirements under our repurchase agreements, securities lending agreements or other secured borrowings, to satisfy deposit requirements with clearing organizations, or to otherwise meet either our or our clients' settlement requirements.

The following table presents financial instruments at fair value that we received as collateral, were not included on our Condensed Consolidated Statements of Financial Condition, and that were available to be delivered or repledged, along with the balances of such instruments that were delivered or repledged, to satisfy one of our purposes previously described.

\$ in millions	\$ in millions	March 31, 2024	September 30, 2023	\$ in millions	June 30, 2024	September 30, 2023
Collateral we received that was available to be delivered or repledged						

Collateral that we delivered or repledged

Encumbered assets

We also pledge certain of our assets, primarily trading assets, to collateralize repurchase agreements or other secured borrowings, maintain lines of credit, or to satisfy our collateral or settlement requirements with counterparties or clearing organizations who may or may not have the right to deliver or repledge such instruments. The following table presents information about our assets that have been pledged for such purposes.

\$ in millions	\$ in millions	March 31, 2024	September 30, 2023	\$ in millions	June 30, 2024	September 30, 2023
Had the right to deliver or repledge						
Did not have the right to deliver or repledge						

We also pledge certain of our bank loans and available-for-sale securities with the FHLB as security for both the repayment of certain borrowings and to secure capacity for additional borrowings as needed. The FHLB does not have the ability to sell or repledge such securities until they are borrowed against. We also pledge certain loans and available-for-sale securities with the FRB to be eligible to participate in the Federal Reserve's discount window program and to participate in certain deposit programs. The FRB does not have the ability to sell or repledge such securities. For additional information regarding our outstanding FHLB advances see Note 14. The following table presents information about our assets that have been pledged with the FHLB or FRB.

\$ in millions	\$ in millions	March 31, 2024	September 30, 2023	\$ in millions	June 30, 2024	September 30, 2023
Assets pledged with the FHLB or FRB:						
Available-for-sale securities						
Available-for-sale securities						
Available-for-sale securities						
Bank loans						
Total assets pledged with the FHLB or FRB						

RAYMOND JAMES FINANCIAL, INC. AND SUBSIDIARIES

Notes to Condensed Consolidated Financial Statements (Unaudited)

[Index](#)

NOTE 7 – BANK LOANS, NET

Bank client receivables are comprised of loans originated or purchased by our Bank segment and include securities-based loans ("SBL"), corporate loans (commercial and industrial ("C&I") loans, commercial real estate ("CRE") loans, and real estate investment trust ("REIT") loans), residential mortgage loans, and tax-exempt loans. These receivables are collateralized by first and, to a lesser extent, second mortgages on residential or other real property, other assets of the borrower, a pledge of revenue, securities, or are unsecured. We segregate our loan portfolio into six loan portfolio segments: SBL, C&I, CRE, REIT, residential mortgage, and tax-exempt. See Note 2 of our 2023 Form 10-K for a discussion of accounting policies related to bank loans and the allowance for credit losses.

Loan balances in the following tables are presented at amortized cost (outstanding principal balance net of unamortized purchase discounts or premiums, unearned income, deferred origination fees and costs, and charge-offs), except for certain held for sale loans recorded at fair value. Bank loans are presented on our Condensed Consolidated Statements of Financial Condition at amortized cost (or fair value where applicable) less the allowance for credit losses ("ACL"). As it pertains to TriState Capital Bank's loans acquired as of June 1, 2022, the amortized cost of such purchased loans reflects the fair value of the loans on the acquisition date, and as described further in Note 3 of our 2023 Form 10-K, the purchase discount on such loans is accreted to interest income over the weighted-average life of the underlying loans, which may vary based on prepayments.

The following table presents the balances for held for investment loans by portfolio segment and held for sale loans.

\$ in millions	\$ in millions	March 31, 2024	September 30, 2023	\$ in millions	June 30, 2024	September 30, 2023
SBL						
C&I loans						
CRE loans						
REIT loans						
Residential mortgage loans						
Tax-exempt loans						
Total loans held for investment						
Held for sale loans						
Total loans held for sale and investment						
Allowance for credit losses						
Bank loans, net ^(a)						
ACL as a % of total loans held for investment						
ACL as a % of total loans held for investment						

ACL as a % of total loans held for investment	1.06	%	1.07	%	1.00	%	1.07	%
---	------	---	------	---	------	---	------	---

Accrued interest receivable on bank loans (included in "Other receivables, net")

(1) Bank loans, net as of **March 31, 2024** **June 30, 2024** and September 30, 2023 are presented net of **\$28** **\$8** million and \$52 million, respectively, of net unamortized **discount** **discounts**, unearned income, and deferred loan fees and **costs**. The costs, which included \$51 million and \$84 million, respectively, of net unamortized **discount primarily discounts that** arose from the acquisition date fair value purchase discount on bank loans acquired in the TriState Capital Holdings, Inc. ("TriState Capital") acquisition. See Note 3 of our 2023 Form 10-K for additional information.

See Note 6 for additional information regarding bank loans pledged with the FHLB and FRB and Note 14 for additional information regarding borrowings from the FHLB.

Held for sale loans

We originated or purchased **\$552 million** **\$856 million** and **\$993 million** **\$1.85 billion** of loans held for sale during the three and **six nine** months ended **March 31, 2024** **June 30, 2024**, respectively, and **\$624 million** **\$699 million** and **\$1.43 billion** **\$2.13 billion** during the three and **six nine** months ended **March 31, 2023** **June 30, 2023**, respectively. The majority of these loans were purchases of the guaranteed portions of Small Business Administration ("SBA") loans that were initially classified as loans held for sale upon purchase and subsequently transferred to trading instruments once they had been securitized into pools. Proceeds from the sales of these loans held for sale and not securitized amounted to **\$141 million** **\$200 million** and **\$243 million** **\$443 million** during the three and **six nine** months ended **March 31, 2024** **June 30, 2024**, respectively, and **\$155 million** **\$221 million** and **\$353 million** **\$574 million** during the three and **six nine** months ended **March 31, 2023** **June 30, 2023**, respectively. Net gains resulting from such sales were insignificant for each of the three and **six nine** months ended **March 31, 2024** **June 30, 2024** and 2023.

RAYMOND JAMES FINANCIAL, INC. AND SUBSIDIARIES

Notes to Condensed Consolidated Financial Statements (Unaudited)

[Index](#)

Purchases and sales of loans held for investment

The following table presents purchases and sales of loans held for investment by portfolio segment.

\$ in millions										
\$ in millions										
\$ in millions	C&I loans	CRE loans	REIT loans	Residential mortgage loans	Total	C&I loans	CRE loans	REIT loans	Residential mortgage loans	Total
Three months ended March 31, 2024										
Three months ended June 30, 2024										
Purchases										
Purchases										
Purchases										
Sales										
Six months ended March 31, 2024										
Nine months ended June 30, 2024										
Purchases										
Purchases										
Purchases										
Sales										
Three months ended March 31, 2023										
Three months ended June 30, 2023										
Purchases										
Purchases										
Purchases										
Sales										
Six months ended March 31, 2023										
Nine months ended June 30, 2023										
Purchases										
Purchases										
Purchases										
Sales										

Sales in the preceding table represent the recorded investment (i.e., net of charge-offs and discounts or premiums) of loans held for investment that were transferred to loans held for sale and subsequently sold to a third party during the respective period. As more fully described in Note 2 of our 2023 Form 10-K, corporate loan sales generally occur as part of our credit management activities.

Past due, nonaccrual, and modified loans

The following table presents information on delinquency status of our loans held for investment.

		30-89	90 days or	Total past	Nonaccrual	Nonaccrual	Current	Total loans		30-89	90 days or	Total past	Nonaccrual	Nonaccrual	Current	Total loans
\$ in millions	\$ in millions	days and	more and	due and	with	with no	and	held for	\$ in millions	days and	more and	due and	with	with no	and	held for
		accruing	accruing	accruing	allowance	allowance	accruing	investment		accruing	accruing	accruing	allowance	allowance	accruing	investment
March 31, 2024																
June 30, 2024																
SBL																
C&I loans																
CRE loans																
REIT loans																
Residential mortgage loans																
Tax-exempt loans																
Total loans held for investment																
September 30, 2023																
September 30, 2023																
September 30, 2023																
SBL																
C&I loans																
CRE loans																
REIT loans																
Residential mortgage loans																
Tax-exempt loans																
Total loans held for investment																

The preceding table includes \$103 million \$56 million and \$96 million at March 31, 2024 June 30, 2024 and September 30, 2023, respectively, of nonaccrual loans which were current pursuant to their contractual terms.

In the normal course of business, we may modify the original terms of a loan agreement. In certain circumstances, we may agree to modify the original terms of a loan agreement to a borrower experiencing financial difficulty, which may include a borrower in default, financial distress, bankruptcy or other circumstances. Modifications of loans to borrowers experiencing financial difficulty are designed to reduce our loss exposure while providing borrowers with an opportunity to work through financial difficulties, often to avoid foreclosure or bankruptcy. Loan modifications to borrowers experiencing financial difficulty typically involve principal forgiveness, an interest rate reduction, an other-than-insignificant payment delay (i.e., payment or maturity forbearance greater than six months), or a term extension, or any combination thereof. Modified loans to

RAYMOND JAMES FINANCIAL, INC. AND SUBSIDIARIES

Notes to Condensed Consolidated Financial Statements (Unaudited)

[Index](#)

borrowers experiencing financial difficulty are subject to our nonaccrual policies. Loans to borrowers experiencing financial difficulty which were modified during the three and six nine months ended March 31, 2024 June 30, 2024 were not significant.

Prior to September 30, 2023, loan modifications to borrowers experiencing financial difficulty, to the extent significant, were considered TDRs. On October 1, 2023, we adopted ASU 2022-02, which eliminated the recognition and measurement guidance for TDRs. See Note 2 for additional information about this guidance. As of September 30, 2023, TDRs were \$21 million, \$3 million, and \$10 million for C&I loans, CRE loans and residential first mortgage loans, respectively.

Other real estate owned, included in "Other assets" on our Condensed Consolidated Statements of Financial Condition, was insignificant at both March 31, 2024 June 30, 2024 and September 30, 2023.

Collateral-dependent loans

A loan is considered collateral-dependent when the borrower is experiencing financial difficulty and repayment is expected to be provided substantially through the sale of the underlying collateral. Collateral-dependent loans are recorded based upon the fair value of the collateral less the estimated selling costs. The following table presents the amortized cost of our collateral-dependent loans and the nature of the collateral.

\$ in millions	\$ in millions	Nature of collateral	March 31, 2024	September 30, 2023	\$ in millions	Nature of collateral	June 30, 2024	September 30, 2023
C&I loans								
C&I loans								
C&I loans								
CRE loans								
Residential mortgage loans								
Residential mortgage loans								
Residential mortgage loans								

CRE collateral dependent loans as of March 31, 2024 June 30, 2024 included certain loans that were placed on nonaccrual status with an associated allowance during the six nine months ended March 31, 2024 June 30, 2024. The recorded investments in residential mortgage loans secured by one-to-four family residential properties for which formal foreclosure proceedings were in process were \$3 \$2 million and \$4 million as of March 31, 2024 June 30, 2024 and September 30, 2023, respectively.

Credit quality indicators

The credit quality of our bank loan portfolio is summarized monthly by management using internal risk ratings, which align with the standard asset classification system utilized by bank regulators. These classifications are divided into three groups: Not Classified (Pass), Special Mention, and Classified or Adverse Rating (Substandard, Doubtful and Loss). These terms are defined as follows:

Pass – Loans which are well protected by the current net worth and paying capacity of the obligor (or guarantors, if any) or by the fair value, less costs to acquire and sell, of any underlying collateral and generally are performing in accordance with the contractual terms.

Special Mention – Loans which have potential weaknesses that deserve management's close attention. These loans are not adversely classified and do not expose us to sufficient risk to warrant an adverse classification.

Substandard – Loans which are inadequately protected by the current sound worth and paying capacity of the obligor or by the collateral pledged, if any. Loans with this classification are characterized by the distinct possibility that we will sustain some loss if the deficiencies are not corrected.

Doubtful – Loans which have all the weaknesses inherent in loans classified as substandard with the added characteristic that the weaknesses make collection or liquidation in full highly questionable and improbable on the basis of currently-known facts, conditions and values.

Loss – Loans which are considered by management to be uncollectible and of such little value that their continuance on our books as an asset, without establishment of a specific valuation allowance or charge-off, is not warranted. We do not have any loan balances within this classification because, in accordance with our accounting policy, loans, or a portion thereof considered to be uncollectible are charged-off prior to the assignment of this classification.

RAYMOND JAMES FINANCIAL, INC. AND SUBSIDIARIES

Notes to Condensed Consolidated Financial Statements (Unaudited)

[Index](#)

The following tables present our held for investment bank loan portfolio by credit quality indicator. Loans classified as special mention, substandard or doubtful are all considered to be "criticized" loans.

As of and for the six months ended March 31, 2024
As of and for the six months ended March 31, 2024
As of and for the six months ended March 31, 2024
As of and for the nine months ended June 30, 2024
As of and for the nine months ended June 30, 2024
As of and for the nine months ended June 30, 2024

Loans by origination
fiscal year

\$ in millions

\$ in millions

\$ in millions

		2024	2023	2022	2021	2020	Prior	Revolving loans	Total		2024	2023	2022	2021	2020	Prior
SBL																
Risk rating:																
Risk rating:																
Risk rating:																
Pass																
Pass																
Pass		\$49	\$25	\$17	\$85	\$34	\$76	\$ 14,310	\$14,596	\$67	\$33	\$15	\$ 77	\$ 30	\$52	
Special mention	Special mention					—	—	Special mention				—		—		
Substandard	Substandard							Substandard								
(1)	(1)	14				—		14	(1) 9				—			9
Doubtful	Doubtful					—	—	Doubtful				—		—		
Total SBL	Total SBL	\$63	\$25	\$17	\$85	\$34	\$76	\$ 14,310	\$14,610	Total SBL	\$ 76	\$ 33	\$ 15	\$ 77	\$ 30	\$
Gross charge-offs	Gross charge-offs	\$ —	\$ —	\$ —	\$ —	\$ —	\$ —	\$ —	\$ —	Gross charge-offs	\$ —	\$ —	\$ —	\$ —	\$ —	\$

C&I loans

C&I loans

C&I loans

Risk rating:

Risk rating:

Risk rating:

Pass																
Pass																
Pass		\$222	\$722		\$1,203		\$915	\$867	\$3,555	\$ 2,540		\$ 10,024		\$470		
Special mention	Special mention	—		5	—		39	—	1		45	Special mention				—
Substandard	Substandard			—	29		55	21	16	121	Substandard					
Doubtful	Doubtful						—		—	Doubtful						
Total C&I loans	Total C&I loans	\$222	\$722		\$1,208		\$944	\$961	\$3,576	\$ 2,557		\$ 10,190		\$ 470		
Gross charge-offs	Gross charge-offs	\$ —	\$ —		\$ —		\$ 1	\$ 1	\$ 29	\$ —		\$ 31		\$ —		

CRE loans

CRE loans

CRE loans

Risk rating:

Risk rating:

Risk rating:

Pass																
Pass																
Pass		\$312	\$1,217	\$2,237	\$1,093	\$691	\$1,303	\$ 351	\$ 7,204	\$682		\$ 1,176		\$ 2,116		
Special mention	Special mention	—	5	26	—	14	20	—	65	Special mention	—		59			
Substandard	Substandard			9	5	57	105	17	193	Substandard				9		
Doubtful	Doubtful					—		—	Doubtful							8

Total CRE loans	Total CRE loans	\$312	\$1,222	\$2,272	\$1,098	\$762	\$1,428	\$368	\$7,462	Total CRE loans	\$682	\$1,235	\$
Gross charge-offs	Gross charge-offs	\$—	\$—	\$—	\$—	\$—	\$7	\$—	\$7	Gross charge-offs	\$—	\$—	\$
REIT loans													
REIT loans													
REIT loans													
Risk rating:													
Risk rating:													
Risk rating:													
Pass													
Pass													
Pass													
Special mention	Special mention	—	12	—	12	51	75	Special mention	—	12	—	—	—
Substandard	Substandard	—	—	—	—	—	—	Substandard	—	—	—	—	—
Doubtful	Doubtful	—	—	—	—	—	—	Doubtful	—	—	—	—	—
Total REIT loans	Total REIT loans	\$83	\$229	\$183	\$221	\$102	\$265	\$618	\$1,701	Total REIT loans	\$145	\$244	\$182
Gross charge-offs	Gross charge-offs	\$—	\$—	\$—	\$—	\$—	\$—	\$—	\$—	Gross charge-offs	\$—	\$—	\$—
Residential mortgage loans													
Residential mortgage loans													
Residential mortgage loans													
Risk rating:													
Risk rating:													
Risk rating:													
Pass													
Pass													
Pass													
Special mention	Special mention	—	3	—	6	—	9	Special mention	—	—	1	—	—
Substandard	Substandard	—	3	—	12	—	15	Substandard	—	—	3	—	—
Doubtful	Doubtful	—	—	—	—	—	—	Doubtful	—	—	—	—	—
Total residential mortgage loans	Total residential mortgage loans	\$607	\$1,720	\$2,829	\$1,575	\$884	\$1,367	\$34	\$9,016	Total residential mortgage loans	\$1,028	\$1,678	\$
Gross charge-offs	Gross charge-offs	\$—	\$—	\$—	\$—	\$—	\$—	\$—	\$—	Gross charge-offs	\$—	\$—	\$
Tax-exempt loans													
Tax-exempt loans													
Tax-exempt loans													
Risk rating:													
Risk rating:													
Risk rating:													
Pass													
Pass													
Pass													
Special mention	Special mention	—	—	—	—	—	—	Special mention	—	—	—	—	—

Substandard	Substandard	—						—	Substandard	—						—									
Doubtful	Doubtful	—						—	Doubtful	—						—									
Total tax-exempt loans	Total tax-exempt loans	\$62	\$57	\$266	\$156	\$54	\$850	\$	—	\$1,445	Total tax-exempt loans	\$	62	\$	57	\$	266	\$	153	\$	54	\$	839	\$	—
Gross charge-offs	Gross charge-offs	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	—	\$	Gross charge-offs	\$	—	\$	—	\$	—	\$	—	\$	—	\$	—	\$	—

(1) As of **March 31, 2024** **June 30, 2024**, these balances relate to loans which were collateralized by private securities or other financial instruments with a limited trading market.

RAYMOND JAMES FINANCIAL, INC. AND SUBSIDIARIES

Notes to Condensed Consolidated Financial Statements (Unaudited)

[Index](#)

	September 30, 2023								
	Loans by origination fiscal year								
\$ in millions	2023	2022	2021	2020	2019	Prior	Revolving loans	Total	
SBL									
Risk rating:									
Pass	\$ 74	\$ 18	\$ 83	\$ 40	\$ 15	\$ 59	\$ 14,293	\$ 14,582	
Special mention	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Substandard ⁽¹⁾	—	—	—	—	—	—	24	24	
Doubtful	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Total SBL	\$ 74	\$ 18	\$ 83	\$ 40	\$ 15	\$ 59	\$ 14,317	\$ 14,606	
C&I loans									
Risk rating:									
Pass	\$ 672	\$ 1,148	\$ 1,091	\$ 965	\$ 1,020	\$ 2,675	\$ 2,564	\$ 10,135	
Special mention	—	5	29	69	—	—	4	107	
Substandard	—	—	—	62	17	65	17	161	
Doubtful	—	—	—	—	—	3	—	3	
Total C&I loans	\$ 672	\$ 1,153	\$ 1,120	\$ 1,096	\$ 1,037	\$ 2,743	\$ 2,585	\$ 10,406	
CRE loans									
Risk rating:									
Pass	\$ 1,130	\$ 2,344	\$ 1,115	\$ 766	\$ 604	\$ 845	\$ 220	\$ 7,024	
Special mention	7	—	—	14	5	55	—	81	
Substandard	—	—	5	32	12	67	—	116	
Doubtful	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Total CRE loans	\$ 1,137	\$ 2,344	\$ 1,120	\$ 812	\$ 621	\$ 967	\$ 220	\$ 7,221	
REIT loans									
Risk rating:									
Pass	\$ 258	\$ 200	\$ 214	\$ 101	\$ 172	\$ 176	\$ 547	\$ 1,668	
Special mention	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Substandard	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Doubtful	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Total REIT loans	\$ 258	\$ 200	\$ 214	\$ 101	\$ 172	\$ 176	\$ 547	\$ 1,668	
Residential mortgage loans									
Risk rating:									
Pass	\$ 1,765	\$ 2,889	\$ 1,607	\$ 919	\$ 433	\$ 992	\$ 31	\$ 8,636	
Special mention	—	—	2	—	2	5	—	9	
Substandard	—	2	—	1	—	14	—	17	

Doubtful	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Total residential mortgage loans	\$ 1,765	\$ 2,891	\$ 1,609	\$ 920	\$ 435	\$ 1,011	\$ 31	\$ 8,662
Tax-exempt loans								
Risk rating:								
Pass	\$ 147	\$ 279	\$ 161	\$ 54	\$ 97	\$ 803	\$ —	\$ 1,541
Special mention	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Substandard	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Doubtful	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Total tax-exempt loans	\$ 147	\$ 279	\$ 161	\$ 54	\$ 97	\$ 803	\$ —	\$ 1,541

(1) As of September 30, 2023, these balances relate to loans which were collateralized by private securities or other financial instruments with a limited trading market.

RAYMOND JAMES FINANCIAL, INC. AND SUBSIDIARIES

Notes to Condensed Consolidated Financial Statements (Unaudited)

Index

We also monitor the credit quality of the residential mortgage loan portfolio utilizing FICO scores and loan-to-value ("LTV") ratios. A FICO score measures a borrower's creditworthiness by considering factors such as payment and credit history. LTV measures the carrying value of the loan as a percentage of the value of the property securing the loan. The following table presents the held for investment residential mortgage loan portfolio by LTV ratio at origination and by FICO score.

	March 31, 2024
	March 31, 2024
	March 31, 2024
	June 30, 2024
	June 30, 2024
	June 30, 2024
Loans by origination fiscal year	
Loans by origination fiscal year	
Loans by origination fiscal year	

\$ in millions
\$ in millions
\$ in millions
FICO score:
FICO score:
FICO score:
Below 600
Below 600
Below 600
600 - 699
600 - 699
600 - 699
700 - 799
700 - 799
700 - 799
800 +
800 +
800 +
FICO score not available
FICO score not available
FICO score not available
Total
Total
Total

LTV ratio:
LTV ratio:
LTV ratio:
Below 80%
Below 80%
Below 80%
80%+
80%+
80%+
Total
Total
Total

September 30, 2023										
\$ in millions	Loans by origination fiscal year						Revolving loans	Total		
	2023	2022	2021	2020	2019	Prior				
FICO score:										
Below 600	\$ 7	\$ 1	\$ 3	\$ 2	\$ 3	\$ 55	\$ —	\$ 71		
600 - 699	99	154	106	83	30	79	4	555		
700 - 799	1,381	2,327	1,218	666	320	609	20	6,541		
800 +	274	407	279	168	77	265	6	1,476		
FICO score not available	4	2	3	1	5	3	1	19		
Total	\$ 1,765	\$ 2,891	\$ 1,609	\$ 920	\$ 435	\$ 1,011	\$ 31	\$ 8,662		
LTV ratio:										
Below 80%	\$ 1,244	\$ 2,218	\$ 1,257	\$ 716	\$ 323	\$ 780	\$ 29	\$ 6,567		
80%+	521	673	352	204	112	231	2	2,095		
Total	\$ 1,765	\$ 2,891	\$ 1,609	\$ 920	\$ 435	\$ 1,011	\$ 31	\$ 8,662		

RAYMOND JAMES FINANCIAL, INC. AND SUBSIDIARIES

Notes to Condensed Consolidated Financial Statements (Unaudited)

[Index](#)

Allowance for credit losses

The following table presents changes in the allowance for credit losses on held for investment bank loans by portfolio segment.

\$ in millions	\$ in millions	SBL	C&I loans	CRE loans	REIT loans	Residential mortgage loans	Tax-exempt loans	Total	\$ in millions	SBL	C&I loans	CRE loans	REIT loans	Residential mortgage loans	Tax-exempt loans	Total
Three months ended March 31, 2024																
Three months ended June 30, 2024																
Balance at beginning of period																
Provision/(benefit) for credit losses																
Provision/(benefit) for credit losses																
Provision/(benefit) for credit losses																
Net (charge-offs)/recoveries:																
Net (charge-offs)/recoveries:																
Net (charge-offs)/recoveries:																
Charge-offs																
Recoveries																
Net (charge-offs)/recoveries																

Foreign exchange translation adjustment
Balance at end of period
Six months ended March 31, 2024
Six months ended March 31, 2024
Six months ended March 31, 2024
Nine months ended June 30, 2024
Nine months ended June 30, 2024
Nine months ended June 30, 2024
Balance at beginning of period
Balance at beginning of period
Balance at beginning of period
Provision/(benefit) for credit losses
Provision/(benefit) for credit losses
Provision/(benefit) for credit losses
Net (charge-offs)/recoveries:
Net (charge-offs)/recoveries:
Net (charge-offs)/recoveries:

Charge-offs
Charge-offs
Charge-offs
Recoveries
Net (charge-offs)/recoveries

Foreign exchange translation adjustment
Balance at end of period

ACL by loan portfolio segment as a % of total ACL

ACL by loan portfolio segment as a % of total ACL

ACL by loan portfolio segment as a % of total ACL	1.3 %	41.7 %	38.4 %	4.0 %	14.2 %	0.4 %	100.0 %	41.1 %	37.3 %	43.2 %	4.4 %	13.6 %	0.4 %	100.0 %
---	-------	--------	--------	-------	--------	-------	---------	--------	--------	--------	-------	--------	-------	---------

Three months ended March 31, 2023
Three months ended March 31, 2023
Three months ended March 31, 2023

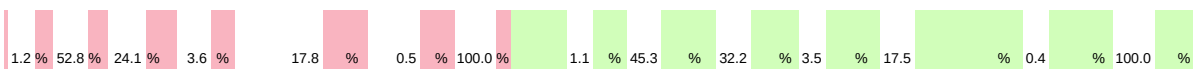
Three months ended June 30, 2023
Three months ended June 30, 2023
Three months ended June 30, 2023
Balance at beginning of period
Balance at beginning of period
Balance at beginning of period

Provision/(benefit) for credit losses
Provision/(benefit) for credit losses
Provision/(benefit) for credit losses
Net (charge-offs)/recoveries:
Net (charge-offs)/recoveries:
Net (charge-offs)/recoveries:

Charge-offs
Charge-offs

Charge-offs
Recoveries
Net (charge-offs)/recoveries
Foreign exchange translation adjustment
Balance at end of period
Six months ended March 31, 2023
Six months ended March 31, 2023
Six months ended March 31, 2023
Nine months ended June 30, 2023
Nine months ended June 30, 2023
Nine months ended June 30, 2023
Balance at beginning of period
Balance at beginning of period
Balance at beginning of period
Provision/(benefit) for credit losses
Provision/(benefit) for credit losses
Provision/(benefit) for credit losses
Net (charge-offs)/recoveries:
Net (charge-offs)/recoveries:
Net (charge-offs)/recoveries:
Charge-offs
Charge-offs
Charge-offs
Recoveries
Net (charge-offs)/recoveries
Foreign exchange translation adjustment
Balance at end of period

ACL by loan portfolio segment as a % of total ACL
ACL by loan portfolio segment as a % of total ACL
ACL by loan portfolio segment as a % of total ACL



The allowance for credit losses on held for investment bank loans decreased \$8 million and \$3 million \$15 million during the three and six months ended March 31, 2024 June 30, 2024, respectively, primarily resulting from provisions a bank loan benefit for credit losses of \$21 million \$10 million and \$33 million, respectively, partially offset by net charge-offs of on certain loans during in the period. current quarter. The provision bank loan benefit for credit losses for the three and six months ended March 31, 2024 June 30, 2024 primarily reflected the positive impacts of specific reserves, net loan downgrades repayments, sales, and charge-offs improved loan grades on the C&I loan portfolio, and an improvement in our C&I and CRE loan portfolios, forecasted home prices on the residential mortgage portfolio, partially offset by the favorable impacts impact of an improved economic forecast and net loan payments. downgrades in our CRE portfolio.

The allowance for credit losses on unfunded lending commitments, which is included in "Other payables" on our Condensed Consolidated Statements held for investment bank loans decreased \$18 million during the nine months ended June 30, 2024, primarily resulting from net-charges off during the period, partially offset by the bank loan provision for credit losses of Financial Condition, was \$20 million at both March 31, 2024 and December 31, 2023 and \$22 million at September 30, 2023 \$23 million.

The bank loan provision for credit losses for the nine months ended June 30, 2024 primarily reflected the impacts

RAYMOND JAMES FINANCIAL, INC. AND SUBSIDIARIES

Notes to Condensed Consolidated Financial Statements (Unaudited)

[Index](#)

of loan growth, specific reserves, loan downgrades, and charge-offs in our C&I and CRE loan portfolios, partially offset by the favorable impacts of an improved economic forecast, loan repayments, and loan sales.

The allowance for credit losses on unfunded lending commitments, which is included in "Other payables" on our Condensed Consolidated Statements of Financial Condition, was \$22 million, \$20 million, and \$22 million at June 30, 2024, March 31, 2024, and September 30, 2023, respectively.

NOTE 8 – LOANS TO FINANCIAL ADVISORS, NET

Loans to financial advisors are primarily comprised of loans originated as a part of our recruiting activities. See Note 2 of our 2023 Form 10-K for a discussion of our accounting policies related to loans to financial advisors and the related allowance for credit losses. The following table presents the balances for our loans to financial advisors and the related accrued interest receivable.

\$ in millions	\$ in millions	March 31, 2024	September 30, 2023	\$ in millions	June 30, 2024	September 30, 2023
Affiliated with the firm as of period-end ⁽¹⁾						
No longer affiliated with the firm as of period-end ⁽²⁾						
Total loans to financial advisors						
Allowance for credit losses						
Loans to financial advisors, net						
Accrued interest receivable on loans to financial advisors (included in "Other receivables, net")						
Allowance for credit losses as a percent of total loans to financial advisors	Allowance for credit losses as a percent of total loans to financial advisors	2.70 %	2.74 %	Allowance for credit losses as a percent of total loans to financial advisors	2.93 %	2.74 %

(1) These loans were predominantly current.

(2) These loans were predominantly past due for a period of 180 days or more.

NOTE 9 – VARIABLE INTEREST ENTITIES

A VIE requires consolidation by the entity's primary beneficiary. We evaluate all of the entities in which we are involved to determine if the entity is a VIE and if so, whether we hold a variable interest and are the primary beneficiary. Refer to Note 2 of our 2023 Form 10-K for a discussion of our principal involvement with VIEs and the accounting policies regarding determination of whether we are deemed to be the primary beneficiary of VIEs.

VIEs where we are the primary beneficiary

Of the VIEs in which we hold an interest, we have determined that certain investments in low-income housing tax credit ("LIHTC") funds and the trust we utilize in connection with restricted stock unit ("RSU") awards granted to certain employees of one of our Canadian subsidiaries (the "Restricted Stock Trust Fund") require consolidation in our financial statements, as we are deemed the primary beneficiary of such VIEs. The aggregate assets and liabilities of the VIEs we consolidate are provided in the following table. Aggregate assets and aggregate liabilities may differ from the consolidated carrying value of assets and liabilities due to the elimination of intercompany assets and liabilities held by the consolidated VIE.

\$ in millions	\$ in millions	Aggregate assets	Aggregate liabilities	\$ in millions	Aggregate assets	Aggregate liabilities
March 31, 2024						
June 30, 2024						
LIHTC funds						
LIHTC funds						
LIHTC funds						
Restricted Stock Trust Fund						
Total						
September 30, 2023						
September 30, 2023						
September 30, 2023						
LIHTC funds						
LIHTC funds						
LIHTC funds						
Restricted Stock Trust Fund						
Total						

RAYMOND JAMES FINANCIAL, INC. AND SUBSIDIARIES

[Index](#)

Notes to Condensed Consolidated Financial Statements (Unaudited)

The following table presents information about the carrying value of the assets and liabilities of the VIEs which we consolidate and which are included on our Condensed Consolidated Statements of Financial Condition. Intercompany balances are eliminated in consolidation and are not reflected in the following table.

\$ in millions	\$ in millions	March 31, 2024	September 30, 2023	\$ in millions	June 30, 2024	September 30, 2023
Assets:	Assets:			Assets:		
Cash and cash equivalents and assets segregated for regulatory purposes and restricted cash						
Other assets						
Other assets						

Client-owned fractional shares
All other
Total other assets

See Note 13 of our 2023 Form 10-K for additional information regarding our property and equipment and Note 12 of this Form 10-Q and Note 14 of our 2023 Form 10-K for additional information regarding our leases.

NOTE 12 – LEASES

The following table presents the balances related to our leases on our Condensed Consolidated Statements of Financial Condition. See Notes 2 and 14 of our 2023 Form 10-K for additional information related to our leases, including a discussion of our accounting policies.

<i>\$ in millions</i>	<i>\$ in millions</i>	March 31, 2024	September 30, 2023	<i>\$ in millions</i>	June 30, 2024	September 30, 2023
ROU assets (included in "Other assets")						
Lease liabilities (included in "Other payables")						

Lease liabilities as of **March 31, 2024** **June 30, 2024** excluded **\$37 million** **\$17 million** of minimum lease payments related to lease arrangements that were legally binding but had not yet commenced. These leases are estimated to commence between dates later in fiscal year 2024 through fiscal year 2025 with lease terms ranging from **four** **three** to **ten** **eight** years.

Lease expense

The following table details the components of lease expense, which is included in "Occupancy and equipment" expense on our Condensed Consolidated Statements of Income and Comprehensive Income.

Three months ended March 31,				Six months ended March 31,						
Three months ended June 30,				Nine months ended June 30,						
\$ in millions	\$ in millions	2024	2023	2024	2023	\$ in millions	2024	2023	2024	2023
Lease costs										
Variable lease costs										

Variable lease costs in the preceding table include payments required under lease arrangements for common area maintenance charges and other variable costs that are not reflected in the measurement of ROU assets and lease liabilities.

RAYMOND JAMES FINANCIAL, INC. AND SUBSIDIARIES

Notes to Condensed Consolidated Financial Statements (Unaudited)

[Index](#)

NOTE 13 – BANK DEPOSITS

Bank deposits include money market and savings accounts, interest-bearing demand deposits, which include Negotiable Order of Withdrawal accounts, certificates of deposit, and non-interest-bearing demand deposits held by our bank subsidiaries. The following table presents a summary of bank deposits, excluding affiliate deposits, as well as the weighted-average interest rates on such deposits. The calculation of the weighted-average rates was based on the actual deposit balances and rates at each respective period end.

		September 30, 2023		March 31, 2024		September 30, 2023		June 30, 2024	

Total bank deposits	Total bank deposits	\$54,843	3.32	3.32 %	\$54,199	3.06	3.06 %	Total bank deposits	\$	54,401	3.39	3.39 %	\$54,199	3.06	3.06 %
---------------------	---------------------	----------	------	--------	----------	------	--------	---------------------	----	--------	------	--------	----------	------	--------

Money market and savings accounts in the preceding table included \$23.41 billion \$23.37 billion and \$25.36 billion as of March 31, 2024 June 30, 2024 and September 30, 2023, respectively, of cash balances which were swept to our Bank segment from the client investment accounts maintained at Raymond James & Associates, Inc. ("RJ&A"). Such deposits are held in Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation ("FDIC")-insured bank accounts through the Raymond James Bank Deposit Program ("RJBDP"). Total bank deposits in the preceding table included \$14.54 billion \$14.04 billion and \$13.59 billion of deposits as of March 31, 2024 June 30, 2024 and September 30, 2023, respectively, associated with our Enhanced Savings Program ("ESP"), in which PCG clients deposit cash in a high-yield Raymond James Bank account. Substantially all of the ESP balances are reflected in interest-bearing demand deposits in the preceding table.

The following table details the amount of total bank deposits (which excludes affiliate deposits) that are FDIC-insured, as well as the amount that exceeded the FDIC insurance limit at each respective period end.

\$ in millions	\$ in millions	March 31, 2024	September 30, 2023	\$ in millions	June 30, 2024	September 30, 2023
FDIC-insured bank deposits						
Bank deposits exceeding FDIC insurance limit ^{(1) (2)}						
Total bank deposits						
FDIC-insured bank deposits as a % of total bank deposits	FDIC-insured bank deposits as a % of total bank deposits	88 %	89 %	FDIC-insured bank deposits as a % of total bank deposits	89 %	89 %

(1) Bank deposits that exceeded the FDIC insurance limit were calculated in accordance with applicable regulatory reporting requirements.

(2) Excluded affiliate deposits exceeding the FDIC insurance limit of \$888 million \$962 million and \$764 million as of March 31, 2024 June 30, 2024 and September 30, 2023, respectively.

The following table sets forth the amount of certificates of deposit that exceeded the FDIC insurance limit, categorized by the time remaining until maturity, as of March 31, 2024 June 30, 2024.

\$ in millions	March 31, June 30, 2024
Three months or less	\$ 72 64
Over three through six months	38 45
Over six through twelve months	42 36
Over twelve months	13 15
Total certificates of deposit that exceeded the FDIC insurance limit ⁽¹⁾	\$ 165 160

(1) Total certificates of deposit that exceeded the FDIC insurance limit were calculated in accordance with applicable regulatory reporting requirements.

RAYMOND JAMES FINANCIAL, INC. AND SUBSIDIARIES

Notes to Condensed Consolidated Financial Statements (Unaudited)

[Index](#)

The maturities by fiscal year of our certificates of deposit as of June 30, 2024 are presented in the following table.

	\$ in millions
Remainder of 2024	\$ 508
2025	1,743
2026	268
2027	20
2028	15
Thereafter	8
Total certificates of deposit	\$ 2,562

Interest expense on deposits, excluding interest expense related to affiliate deposits, is summarized in the following table.

Three months ended March 31,				Six months ended March 31,						
Three months ended June 30,				Nine months ended June 30,						
\$ in millions	\$ in millions	2024	2023	2024	2023	\$ in millions	2024	2023	2024	2023
Money market and savings accounts										
Interest-bearing demand deposits										
Certificates of deposit										

Total interest expense on deposits

We use an interest rate swap to manage the risk of increases in interest rates associated with certain money market and savings accounts by converting the balances subject to variable interest rates to a fixed interest rate. See Note 2 of our 2023 Form 10-K for information regarding this interest rate swap, which has been designated and accounted for as a cash flow hedge.

NOTE 14 – OTHER BORROWINGS

The following table details the components of our other borrowings.

							March 31, 2024			September 30, 2023				
							June 30, 2024			September 30, 2023				
	\$ in millions	Weighted-average interest rate	Maturity date	Balance	Weighted-average interest rate	Maturity date	Balance	\$ in millions	Weighted-average interest rate	Maturity date	Balance	Weighted-average interest rate	Maturity date	Balance
FHLB advances:														
Floating rate - term														
Floating rate - term														
Floating rate - term														
Fixed rate														
Fixed rate														
Fixed rate														
Total FHLB advances														
Subordinated notes - fixed-to-floating (including an unaccreted premium of \$1 and \$2, respectively)														
Unsecured lines of credit														
Total other borrowings														

We use interest rate swaps to manage the risk of increases in interest rates associated with the majority of our floating-rate FHLB advances by converting the balances subject to variable interest rates to a fixed interest rate. See Note 2 of our 2023 Form 10-K for information regarding these interest rate swaps, which have been designated and accounted for as cash flow hedges. See Note 6 for additional information regarding bank loans and available-for-sale securities pledged with the FHLB as security for our FHLB borrowings.

Subordinated notes

As of **March 31, 2024** **June 30, 2024**, we had subordinated notes due May 2030 outstanding, with an aggregate principal amount of \$98 million. Our subordinated notes incur interest at a fixed rate of 5.75% until May 2025 and thereafter at a variable interest rate equal to 3-month CME Term Secured Overnight Financing Rate ("SOFR") plus a spread adjustment of 5.62% per annum. We may redeem these subordinated notes beginning in August 2025 at a redemption price equal to 100% of the principal amount of the notes to be redeemed plus accrued and unpaid interest thereon to the redemption date.

RAYMOND JAMES FINANCIAL, INC. AND SUBSIDIARIES

Notes to Condensed Consolidated Financial Statements (Unaudited)

[Index](#)

Credit Facility

RJF and RJ&A are parties to a revolving credit facility agreement (the "Credit Facility"), a committed unsecured line of credit under which either RJ&A or RJF have the ability to borrow. The Credit Facility has a term through April 2028 and provides for maximum borrowings of up to \$750 million. The interest rates on borrowings under the Credit Facility are variable and based on SOFR, as adjusted for RJF's credit rating. There were no borrowings outstanding on the Credit Facility as of **March 31, 2024** **June 30, 2024** or September 30, 2023. There is a facility fee associated with the Credit Facility, which also varies with RJF's credit rating (the "Variable Rate Facility Fee"). Based upon RJF's credit rating as of **March 31, 2024** **June 30, 2024**, the Variable Rate Facility Fee, which is applied to the committed amount, was 0.125% per annum.

RAYMOND JAMES FINANCIAL, INC. AND SUBSIDIARIES

Notes to Condensed Consolidated Financial Statements (Unaudited)

[Index](#)

Other

In addition to the Credit Facility, we maintain various secured and unsecured lines of credit, which are generally utilized to finance certain fixed income trading instruments or for cash management purposes. Borrowings during the period were generally day-to-day and **we had \$200 million there were no borrowings outstanding on these arrangements** as of **March 31, 2024** **June 30, 2024** or September 30, 2023. The interest rates for these arrangements are variable and are based on a daily bank quoted rate, which may reference SOFR, the federal funds rate, a lender's prime rate, the Canadian prime rate or another commercially available rate, as applicable.

For further information on our other borrowing arrangements refer to Note 16 of our 2023 Form 10-K.

NOTE 15 – INCOME TAXES

The income tax provision for interim periods is comprised of tax on ordinary income provided at the most recent estimated annual effective tax rate, adjusted for the tax effect of discrete items. We estimate the annual effective tax rate quarterly based on the forecasted pre-tax results of our U.S. and non-U.S. operations. Items unrelated to current year ordinary income are recognized entirely in the period identified as a discrete item of tax. These discrete items generally relate to changes in tax laws, adjustments to the actual liability determined upon filing tax returns, excess tax benefits related to share-based compensation and adjustments to previously recorded reserves for uncertain tax positions. For discussion of income tax accounting policies and other income tax related information, see Notes 2 and 18 of our 2023 Form 10-K.

Effective tax rate

Our effective income tax rate of 21.4% 22.1% for the six nine months ended March 31, 2024 June 30, 2024 was lower than the 23.7% effective tax rate for our fiscal year 2023. The decrease in the effective income tax rate was primarily due to a larger tax benefit recognized during the current period related to nontaxable valuation gains associated with our company-owned life insurance policies compared to that for the fiscal year 2023, as well as a lower change in the amount of nondeductible fines and penalties compared to fiscal year 2023.

Uncertain tax positions

Although management cannot predict with any degree of certainty the timing of ultimate resolution of matters under review by various taxing jurisdictions, it is reasonably possible that our uncertain tax position liability balance may decrease within the next 12 months by up to \$6 million due to expiration of statutes of limitations of federal and state tax returns.

NOTE 16 – COMMITMENTS, CONTINGENCIES AND GUARANTEES

Commitments and contingencies

Underwriting commitments

In the normal course of business, we enter into commitments for debt and equity underwritings. As of March 31, 2024 June 30, 2024, we had two no such open underwriting commitments, which were subsequently settled in open market transactions and did not result in any losses. commitments.

RAYMOND JAMES FINANCIAL, INC. AND SUBSIDIARIES

Notes to Condensed Consolidated Financial Statements (Unaudited)

[Index](#)

Lending commitments and other credit-related financial instruments

We have outstanding, at any time, a significant number of commitments to extend credit and other credit-related off-balance-sheet financial instruments, such as standby letters of credit and loan purchases, which extend over varying periods of time. These arrangements are subject to strict underwriting assessments and each client's credit worthiness is evaluated on a case-by-case basis. Fixed-rate commitments are subject to market risk resulting from fluctuations in interest rates and our exposure is limited to the replacement value of those commitments.

RAYMOND JAMES FINANCIAL, INC. AND SUBSIDIARIES

Notes to Condensed Consolidated Financial Statements (Unaudited)

[Index](#)

The following table presents our commitments to extend credit and other credit-related off-balance sheet financial instruments outstanding at our Bank segment.

\$ in millions	\$ in millions	March 31, 2024	September 30, 2023	\$ in millions	June 30, 2024	September 30, 2023
SBL and other consumer lines of credit						
Commercial lines of credit						
Unfunded lending commitments						
Standby letters of credit						

SBL and other consumer lines of credit primarily represent the unfunded amounts of bank loans to consumers that are primarily secured by marketable securities or other liquid collateral at advance rates consistent with industry standards. The proceeds from repayment or, if necessary, the liquidation of collateral, which is monitored daily, are expected to satisfy the amounts drawn against these existing lines of credit. These lines of credit are primarily uncommitted, as we reserve the right to not make any advances or may terminate these lines at any time.

Because many of our lending commitments expire without being funded in whole or in part, the contractual amounts are not estimates of our actual future credit exposure or future liquidity requirements. The allowance for credit losses calculated under the CECL model provides for potential losses related to the unfunded lending commitments. See Note 2 of our 2023 Form 10-K and Note 7 of this Form 10-Q for additional information regarding this allowance for credit losses related to unfunded lending commitments.

RJ&A enters into margin lending arrangements which allow clients to borrow against the value of qualifying securities. Margin loans are collateralized by the securities held in the client's account at RJ&A. Collateral levels and established credit terms are monitored daily and we require clients to deposit additional collateral or reduce balances as necessary.

We offer loans to prospective financial advisors for recruiting and retention purposes. See Note 2 of our 2023 Form 10-K and Note 8 of this Form 10-Q for additional information regarding our loans to financial advisors. These offers are contingent upon certain events occurring, including the individuals joining us or continuing their affiliation with us and meeting certain other conditions outlined in their offer. We had unfunded commitments of **\$27 million** **\$11 million** for loans to financial advisors who have met such conditions as of **March 31, 2024** **June 30, 2024**.

Investment commitments

We had unfunded commitments to various investments, primarily held by Raymond James Bank and TriState Capital Bank, of **\$61 million** **\$80 million** as of **March 31, 2024** **June 30, 2024**.

In July 2024, we entered into an agreement to invest approximately \$90 million in a renewable energy project expected to qualify for tax credits and other tax benefits. Of the total investment, \$18 million was funded upon the closing of the transaction in July 2024, and we expect to fund the remaining \$72 million in our fiscal 2025 upon the project satisfying certain conditions.

Other commitments

Raymond James Affordable Housing Investments, Inc. ("RJAHI") sells investments in project partnerships to various LIHTC funds, which have third-party investors, and for which RJAHI serves as the managing member or general partner. RJAHI typically sells investments in project partnerships to LIHTC funds within 90 days of their acquisition. Until such investments are sold to LIHTC funds, RJAHI is responsible for funding investment commitments to such partnerships. As of **March 31, 2024** **June 30, 2024**, RJAHI had committed approximately **\$199 million** **\$145 million** to project partnerships that had not yet been sold to LIHTC funds. Because we expect to sell these project partnerships to LIHTC funds and the equity funding events arise over future periods, the contractual commitments are not expected to materially impact our future liquidity requirements. RJAHI may also make short-term loans or advances to project partnerships and LIHTC funds.

RAYMOND JAMES FINANCIAL, INC. AND SUBSIDIARIES

Notes to Condensed Consolidated Financial Statements (Unaudited)

[Index](#)

For information regarding our lease commitments see Note 12 of this Form 10-Q and for information on the maturities of our lease liabilities see Note 14 of our 2023 Form 10-K.

RAYMOND JAMES FINANCIAL, INC. AND SUBSIDIARIES

Notes to Condensed Consolidated Financial Statements (Unaudited)

[Index](#)

Guarantees

Our U.S. broker-dealer subsidiaries are required by federal law to be members of the Securities Investors Protection Corporation ("SIPC"). The SIPC fund provides protection up to \$500 thousand per client for securities and cash held in client accounts, including a limitation of \$250 thousand on claims for cash balances. We have purchased excess SIPC coverage through various syndicates of Lloyd's of London. For RJ&A, our clearing broker-dealer, the additional protection currently provided has an aggregate firm limit of \$750 million for cash and securities, including a sub-limit of \$1.9 million per client for cash above basic SIPC. Account protection applies when a SIPC member fails financially and is unable to meet its obligations to clients. This coverage does not protect against market fluctuations. RJF has provided an indemnity to Lloyd's of London against any and all losses they may incur associated with the excess SIPC policies.

Legal and regulatory matters contingencies

In the normal course of our business, we have been named, from time to time, as a defendant in various legal actions, including arbitrations, class actions and other litigation, arising in connection with our activities as a diversified financial services institution.

RJF and certain of its subsidiaries are subject to regular reviews and inspections by regulatory authorities and self-regulatory organizations. Reviews can result in the imposition of sanctions for regulatory violations, ranging from non-monetary censures to fines and, in serious cases, temporary or permanent suspension from conducting business, or limitations on certain business activities. In addition, regulatory agencies and self-regulatory organizations institute investigations from time to time, among other things, into industry practices, which can also result in the imposition of such sanctions. As previously disclosed, the firm has been cooperating with the SEC in connection with an investigation of the firm's compliance with records preservation requirements relating to business communications sent over electronic messaging channels that have not been approved by the firm. The SEC has reportedly been conducting similar investigations of record preservation practices at other financial institutions. We have reached a settlement in principle with the SEC's Division of Enforcement to resolve this investigation, which will include the payment of a \$50 million civil monetary penalty. That amount was accrued within "Other payables" on our Condensed Consolidated Statements of Financial Condition as of **March 31, 2024** **June 30, 2024**. The settlement is subject to **the negotiation of definitive documentation review** and final approval by the SEC. Refer to Note 2 of our 2023 Form 10-K for a discussion of our criteria for recognizing liabilities for contingencies.

We may contest liability and/or the amount of damages, as appropriate, in each pending matter. The level of litigation and investigatory activity (both formal and informal) by government and self-regulatory agencies in the financial services industry continues to be significant. There can be no assurance that material losses will not be incurred from claims that have not yet been asserted or are not yet determined to be material.

For many legal and regulatory matters, we are unable to estimate a range of reasonably possible loss as we cannot predict if, how or when such proceedings or investigations will be resolved or what the eventual settlement, fine, penalty or other relief, if any, may be. A large number of factors may contribute to this inherent unpredictability: the proceeding is in its early stages; the damages sought are unspecified, unsupported or uncertain; it is unclear whether a case brought as a class action will be allowed to proceed on that basis; the other party is seeking relief other than or in addition to compensatory damages (including, in the case of regulatory and governmental proceedings, potential fines and penalties); the

matters present significant legal uncertainties; we have not engaged in settlement discussions; discovery is not complete; there are significant facts in dispute; and numerous parties are named as defendants (including where it is uncertain how liability might be shared among defendants). Subject to the foregoing, after consultation with counsel, we believe that the outcome of such litigation and regulatory proceedings will not have a material adverse effect on our consolidated financial condition. However, the outcome of such litigation and regulatory proceedings could be material to our operating results and cash flows for a particular future period, depending on, among other things, our revenues or income for such period.

There are certain matters for which we are unable to estimate the upper end of the range of reasonably possible loss. With respect to legal and regulatory matters for which management has been able to estimate a range of reasonably possible loss as of **March 31, 2024** **June 30, 2024**, we estimated the upper end of the range of reasonably possible aggregate loss to be approximately **\$30 million** **\$40 million** in excess of the aggregate accruals for such matters. Refer to Note 2 of our 2023 Form 10-K for a discussion of our criteria for recognizing liabilities for contingencies.

RAYMOND JAMES FINANCIAL, INC. AND SUBSIDIARIES

Notes to Condensed Consolidated Financial Statements (Unaudited)

[Index](#)

NOTE 17 – SHAREHOLDERS' EQUITY

Preferred stock

The following table details the shares outstanding, carrying value, and aggregate liquidation preference of our preferred stock. For further details regarding our preferred stock see Note 20 of our 2023 Form 10-K.

<i>\$ in millions</i>	<i>\$ in millions</i>	March 31, 2024	September 30, 2023	<i>\$ in millions</i>	June 30, 2024	September 30, 2023
6.375% Fixed-to-Floating Rate Series B Non-Cumulative Perpetual Preferred Stock ("Series B Preferred Stock"):						
Shares outstanding						
Shares outstanding						
Shares outstanding		80,500	80,500		80,500	80,500
Carrying value						
Aggregate liquidation preference						

The following table details dividends declared and dividends paid on our 6.75% Fixed-to-Floating Rate Series A Non-Cumulative Perpetual Preferred Stock ("Series A Preferred Stock") and Series B Preferred Stock for the three and **six nine** months ended **March 31, 2024** **June 30, 2024** and 2023. **We**

<i>\$ in millions, except per share amounts</i>	Dividends declared		Dividends paid	
	Total dividends	Per preferred share amount	Total dividends	Per preferred share amount
Three months ended June 30, 2024				
Series B Preferred Stock	\$ 1	\$ 15.94	\$ 1	\$ 15.94
Nine months ended June 30, 2024				
Series B Preferred Stock	\$ 4	\$ 47.82	\$ 4	\$ 47.82
Three months ended June 30, 2023				
Series A Preferred Stock ⁽¹⁾	\$ —	\$ —	\$ 1	\$ 16.88
Series B Preferred Stock	\$ 1	\$ 15.94	\$ 1	\$ 15.94
Total ⁽¹⁾	\$ 1		\$ 2	
Nine months ended June 30, 2023				
Series A Preferred Stock ⁽¹⁾	\$ 2	\$ 33.76	\$ 3	\$ 50.64
Series B Preferred Stock	\$ 3	\$ 47.82	\$ 3	\$ 47.82
Total ⁽¹⁾	\$ 5		\$ 6	

(1) On April 3, 2023, we redeemed all 40,250 outstanding shares of our Series A Preferred Stock with a carrying value of \$41 million, which triggered the redemption of the related depository shares, each representing a 1/40th interest of a share of Series A Preferred Stock, for an aggregate redemption value of \$40 million. Preferred stock dividends on April 3, 2023.

<i>\$ in millions, except per share amounts</i>	Dividends declared		Dividends paid	
	Total dividends	Per preferred share amount	Total dividends	Per preferred share amount
Three months ended March 31, 2024				
Series B Preferred Stock	\$ 2	\$ 15.94	\$ 2	\$ 15.94
Six months ended March 31, 2024				
Series B Preferred Stock	\$ 3	\$ 31.88	\$ 3	\$ 31.88

<u>Three months ended March 31, 2023</u>					
Series A Preferred Stock	\$	1	\$	16.88	\$ 1 \$ 16.88
Series B Preferred Stock		1	\$	15.94	1 \$ 15.94
Total	\$	2		\$	2
<u>Six months ended March 31, 2023</u>					
Series A Preferred Stock	\$	2	\$	33.76	\$ 2 \$ 33.76
Series B Preferred Stock		2	\$	31.88	2 \$ 31.88
Total	\$	4		\$	4

our Condensed Consolidated Statements of Income and Comprehensive Income for the three and nine months ended June 30, 2023 included dividends declared during the periods, as well as the \$1 million excess of the carrying value of our Series A Preferred Stock over the redemption value, which was reported as an offset to preferred dividends and increased net income available to common shareholders.

Common equity

The following table presents the changes in our common shares outstanding for the three and ~~six~~nine months ended **March 31, 2024** **June 30, 2024** and 2023.

		Three months ended		Six months ended			Three months ended		Nine months ended	
		March 31,		March 31,			June 30,		June 30,	
Shares in millions	Shares in millions	2024	2023	2024	2023	Shares in millions	2024	2023	2024	2023
Balance beginning of period										
Repurchases of common stock under the Board of Directors' common stock repurchase authorization										
Issuances due to vesting of RSUs, employee stock purchases, and exercise of stock options, net of forfeitures										
Balance end of period										
Balance end of period										
Balance end of period										

We issue shares from time to time during the year to satisfy obligations under certain of our share-based compensation programs, some of which may be reissued out of treasury shares. See Note 20 of this Form 10-Q and Note 23 of our 2023 Form 10-K for additional information on these programs.

RAYMOND JAMES FINANCIAL, INC. AND SUBSIDIARIES

Notes to Condensed Consolidated Financial Statements (Unaudited)

[Index](#)

Share repurchases

We repurchase shares of our common stock from time to time for a number of reasons, including to offset dilution, which could arise from share issuances resulting from share-based compensation programs or acquisitions. In November 2023, our Board of Directors authorized common stock repurchases of up to \$1.5 billion, which replaced the previous authorization. Our share repurchases are effected primarily through regular open-market purchases, typically under a SEC Rule 10b-18 plan, the amounts and timing of which are determined primarily by our current and projected capital position, applicable legal and regulatory constraints, general market conditions and the price and trading volumes of our common stock. During the three months ended **March 31, 2024** **June 30, 2024**, we repurchased **1.70** **2.0** million shares of our common stock for **\$207** **\$243** million at an average price of **\$121.99** **\$121.98** per share under the Board of Directors' common stock repurchase authorization. During the ~~six~~nine months ended **March 31, 2024** **June 30, 2024**, we repurchased **3.10** **5.1** million shares of our common stock for **\$357** **\$600** million at an average price of **\$114.96** **\$117.71** per share. As of **March 31, 2024** **June 30, 2024**, **\$1.19** **billion** **\$944 million** remained available under the Board of Directors' common stock repurchase authorization. **Subsequent to March 31, 2024, we repurchased 336 thousand shares, for a cumulative year-to-date repurchase through the date of this Form 10-Q of 3.44 million shares of our common stock for \$400 million at an average price of \$116.32 per share. After the effect of those repurchases, \$1.14 billion remained available under the Board of Directors' common stock repurchase authorization as of the date of this Form 10-Q.**

Common stock dividends

Dividends per common share declared and paid are detailed in the following table for each respective period.

	Three months ended March 31,		Six months ended March 31,		Three months ended June 30,	Nine months ended June 30,	
	2024	2023	2024	2023	2024	2023	2024
Dividends per common share - declared							
Dividends per common share - paid							

Our dividend payout ratio is detailed in the following table for each respective period and is computed by dividing dividends declared per common share by earnings per diluted common share.

	Three months ended		Six months ended March		Three months ended June	Nine months ended June	
	March 31,		31,		30,	30,	
	2024	2023	2024	2023	2024	2023	2024

Dividend payout ratio	Dividend payout ratio	20.3	%	21.8	%	19.8	%	19.9	%	Dividend payout ratio	19.5	%	24.6	%	19.7	%	21.2	%
-----------------------	-----------------------	------	---	------	---	------	---	------	---	-----------------------	------	---	------	---	------	---	------	---

We expect to continue paying cash dividends; however, the payment and rate of dividends on our common stock are subject to several factors including our operating results, financial and regulatory requirements or restrictions, and the availability of funds from our subsidiaries, including our broker-dealer and bank subsidiaries, which may also be subject to restrictions under regulatory capital rules. The availability of funds from subsidiaries may also be subject to restrictions contained in loan covenants of certain broker-dealer loan agreements and restrictions by bank regulators on dividends to the parent from our bank subsidiaries. See Note 21 of this Form 10-Q for additional information on our regulatory capital requirements.

RAYMOND JAMES FINANCIAL, INC. AND SUBSIDIARIES

[Index](#)

Notes to Condensed Consolidated Financial Statements (Unaudited)

Accumulated other comprehensive income/(loss)

All of the components of other comprehensive income/(loss) ("OCI"), net of tax, were attributable to RJF. The following table presents the net change in AOCI as well as the changes, and the related tax effects, of each component of AOCI.

\$ in millions	\$ in millions	Net investment hedges	Currency translations	Subtotal: net investment hedges and currency translations	Available- for-sale securities	Cash flow hedges	\$ in millions	Net investment hedges	Currency translations	Subtotal: net investment hedges and currency translations	Available- for-sale securities	Cash flow hedges	Total
Three months ended March 31, 2024													
Three months ended June 30, 2024													
AOCI as of beginning of period													
AOCI as of beginning of period													
AOCI as of beginning of period													
OCI:													
OCI before reclassifications and taxes													
OCI before reclassifications and taxes													
OCI before reclassifications and taxes													
Amounts reclassified from AOCI, before tax													
Pre-tax net OCI													
Income tax effect													
OCI for the period, net of tax													
AOCI as of end of period													
Six months ended March 31, 2024													
Six months ended March 31, 2024													
Six months ended March 31, 2024													
Nine months ended June 30, 2024													
Nine months ended June 30, 2024													
Nine months ended June 30, 2024													
AOCI as of beginning of period													

AOCI as of beginning of period
AOCI as of beginning of period
OCI:
OCI before reclassifications and taxes
OCI before reclassifications and taxes
OCI before reclassifications and taxes
Amounts reclassified from AOCI, before tax
Pre-tax net OCI
Income tax effect
OCI for the period, net of tax
AOCI as of end of period
Three months ended March 31, 2023
Three months ended March 31, 2023
Three months ended March 31, 2023
Three months ended June 30, 2023
Three months ended June 30, 2023
Three months ended June 30, 2023
AOCI as of beginning of period
AOCI as of beginning of period
AOCI as of beginning of period
OCI:
OCI before reclassifications and taxes
OCI before reclassifications and taxes
OCI before reclassifications and taxes
Amounts reclassified from AOCI, before tax
Pre-tax net OCI
Income tax effect
OCI for the period, net of tax
AOCI as of end of period
Six months ended March 31, 2023
Six months ended March 31, 2023

Six months ended March 31, 2023
Nine months ended June 30, 2023
Nine months ended June 30, 2023
Nine months ended June 30, 2023
AOCI as of beginning of period
AOCI as of beginning of period
AOCI as of beginning of period

OCI:
OCI before reclassifications and taxes
OCI before reclassifications and taxes
OCI before reclassifications and taxes

Amounts reclassified from AOCI, before tax
Pre-tax net OCI
Income tax effect
OCI for the period, net of tax
AOCI as of end of period

Reclassifications from AOCI to net income, excluding taxes, for the three and **six nine** months ended **March 31, 2024** **June 30, 2024** and 2023 were recorded in “Interest expense” on the Condensed Consolidated Statements of Income and Comprehensive Income.

Our net investment hedges and cash flow hedges relate to derivatives associated with our Bank segment. For further information about our significant accounting policies related to derivatives, see Note 2 of our 2023 Form 10-K. In addition, see Note 5 of this Form 10-Q for additional information on these derivatives.

RAYMOND JAMES FINANCIAL, INC. AND SUBSIDIARIES
Notes to Condensed Consolidated Financial Statements (Unaudited)

[Index](#)

NOTE 18 – REVENUES

The following tables present our sources of revenues by segment. For further information about our significant accounting policies related to revenue recognition see Note 2 of our 2023 Form 10-K. See Note 26 of our 2023 Form 10-K and Note 23 of this Form 10-Q for additional information on our segments.

Three months ended March 31,								Three months ended June 30, 2024						
2024														
	\$ in millions	Private Client Group	Capital Markets	Asset Management	Bank	Other and intersegment eliminations	Total	\$ in millions	Private Client Group	Capital Markets	Asset Management	Bank	Other and intersegment eliminations	Total
\$ in millions														
Revenues:														
Asset management and related administrative fees														
Asset management and related administrative fees														
Asset management and related administrative fees														
Brokerage revenues:														
Securities commissions:														
Securities commissions:														
Securities commissions:														

Mutual and other fund products
Mutual and other fund products
Mutual and other fund products
Insurance and annuity products
Equities, exchange-traded funds ("ETFs") and fixed income products
Subtotal securities commissions
Principal transactions ⁽¹⁾
Total brokerage revenues
Account and service fees:
Mutual fund and annuity service fees
Mutual fund and annuity service fees
Mutual fund and annuity service fees
RJBDP fees
Client account and other fees
Total account and service fees
Investment banking:
Merger & acquisition and advisory
Merger & acquisition and advisory
Merger & acquisition and advisory
Equity underwriting
Debt underwriting
Total investment banking
Other:
Affordable housing investments business revenues
Affordable housing investments business revenues
Affordable housing investments business revenues
All other ⁽¹⁾
Total other
Total non-interest revenues
Interest income ⁽¹⁾
Total revenues
Interest expense
Net revenues

(1) These revenues are generally not in scope of the accounting guidance for revenue from contracts with customers.

RAYMOND JAMES FINANCIAL, INC. AND SUBSIDIARIES

Notes to Condensed Consolidated Financial Statements (Unaudited)

[Index](#)

Three months ended March 31,														
2023														
	\$ in	Private Client	Capital	Asset		Other and intersegment		\$ in	Private Client	Capital	Asset		Other and intersegment	
\$ in millions	millions	Group	Markets	Management	Bank	eliminations	Total	millions	Group	Markets	Management	Bank	eliminations	Total
Revenues:														
Asset management and related administrative fees														
Asset management and related administrative fees														
Asset management and related administrative fees														
Brokerage revenues:														
Securities commissions:														

Securities commissions:
Securities commissions:
Mutual and other fund products
Mutual and other fund products
Mutual and other fund products
Insurance and annuity products
Equities, ETFs and fixed income products
Subtotal securities commissions
Principal transactions ⁽¹⁾
Total brokerage revenues
Account and service fees:
Mutual fund and annuity service fees
Mutual fund and annuity service fees
Mutual fund and annuity service fees
RJBDP fees
Client account and other fees
Total account and service fees
Investment banking:
Merger & acquisition and advisory
Merger & acquisition and advisory
Merger & acquisition and advisory
Equity underwriting
Debt underwriting
Total investment banking
Other:
Affordable housing investments business revenues
Affordable housing investments business revenues
Affordable housing investments business revenues
All other ⁽¹⁾
Total other
Total non-interest revenues
Interest income ⁽¹⁾
Total revenues
Interest expense
Net revenues

(1) These revenues are generally not in scope of the accounting guidance for revenue from contracts with customers.

RAYMOND JAMES FINANCIAL, INC. AND SUBSIDIARIES

Notes to Condensed Consolidated Financial Statements (Unaudited)

[Index](#)

		Six months ended March 31, 2024							Nine months ended June 30, 2024					
		Private Client	Capital	Asset		Other and intersegment			Private Client	Capital	Asset		Other and intersegment	
\$ in millions	\$ in millions	Group	Markets	Management	Bank	eliminations	Total	\$ in millions	Group	Markets	Management	Bank	eliminations	Total
Revenues:														

Asset management and related administrative fees
Asset management and related administrative fees
Asset management and related administrative fees
Brokerage revenues:
Securities commissions:
Securities commissions:
Securities commissions:
Mutual and other fund products
Mutual and other fund products
Mutual and other fund products
Insurance and annuity products
Equities, ETFs and fixed income products
Subtotal securities commissions
Principal transactions ⁽¹⁾
Total brokerage revenues
Account and service fees:
Mutual fund and annuity service fees
Mutual fund and annuity service fees
Mutual fund and annuity service fees
RJBDP fees
Client account and other fees
Total account and service fees
Investment banking:
Merger & acquisition and advisory
Merger & acquisition and advisory
Merger & acquisition and advisory
Equity underwriting
Debt underwriting
Total investment banking
Other:
Affordable housing investments business revenues
Affordable housing investments business revenues
Affordable housing investments business revenues
All other ⁽¹⁾
Total other
Total non-interest revenues
Interest income ⁽¹⁾
Total revenues
Interest expense
Net revenues

(1) These revenues are generally not in scope of the accounting guidance for revenue from contracts with customers.

RAYMOND JAMES FINANCIAL, INC. AND SUBSIDIARIES
Notes to Condensed Consolidated Financial Statements (Unaudited)
[Index](#)

		Six months ended March 31, 2023							Nine months ended June 30, 2023						
	\$ in millions	Private Client Group	Capital Markets	Asset Management	Bank	Other and intersegment eliminations	Total	\$ in millions	Private Client Group	Capital Markets	Asset Management	Bank	Other and intersegment eliminations	Total	
Revenues:															
Asset management and related administrative fees															
Asset management and related administrative fees															
Asset management and related administrative fees															
Brokerage revenues:															
Securities commissions:															
Securities commissions:															
Securities commissions:															
Mutual and other fund products															
Mutual and other fund products															
Mutual and other fund products															
Insurance and annuity products															
Equities, ETFs and fixed income products															
Subtotal securities commissions															
Principal transactions ⁽¹⁾															
Total brokerage revenues															
Account and service fees:															
Mutual fund and annuity service fees															
Mutual fund and annuity service fees															
Mutual fund and annuity service fees															
RJBDP fees															
Client account and other fees															
Total account and service fees															
Investment banking:															
Merger & acquisition and advisory															
Merger & acquisition and advisory															
Merger & acquisition and advisory															
Equity underwriting															
Debt underwriting															
Total investment banking															
Other:															
Affordable housing investments business revenues															
Affordable housing investments business revenues															
Affordable housing investments business revenues															
All other ⁽¹⁾															
Total other															
Total non-interest revenues															
Interest income ⁽¹⁾															

Total revenues
Interest expense
Net revenues

(1) These revenues are generally not in scope of the accounting guidance for revenue from contracts with customers.

At March 31, 2024 June 30, 2024 and September 30, 2023, net receivables related to contracts with customers were \$576 million \$595 million and \$519 million, respectively.

RAYMOND JAMES FINANCIAL, INC. AND SUBSIDIARIES
Notes to Condensed Consolidated Financial Statements (Unaudited)

Index

NOTE 19 – INTEREST INCOME AND INTEREST EXPENSE

The following table details the components of interest income and interest expense.

		Three months ended		Six months ended			Three months ended	Nine months ended		
		March 31,		March 31,			June 30,	June 30,		
\$ in millions	\$ in millions	2024	2023	2024	2023	\$ in millions	2024	2023	2024	2023
Interest income:										
Cash and cash equivalents										
Cash and cash equivalents										
Cash and cash equivalents										
Assets segregated for regulatory purposes and restricted cash										
Trading assets — debt securities										
Available-for-sale securities										
Brokerage client receivables										
Bank loans, net										
All other										
Total interest income										
Interest expense:										
Bank deposits										
Bank deposits										
Bank deposits										
Trading liabilities — debt securities										
Brokerage client payables										
Other borrowings										
Senior notes payable										
All other										
Total interest expense										
Net interest income										
Bank loan provision for credit losses										
Net interest income after bank loan provision for credit losses										
Less: Bank loan provision/(benefit) for credit losses										
Net interest income after bank loan provision/(benefit) for credit losses										

Interest expense related to bank deposits in the preceding table excludes interest expense associated with affiliate deposits, which has been eliminated in consolidation.

NOTE 20 – SHARE-BASED COMPENSATION

We have one share-based compensation plan, the Raymond James Financial, Inc. Amended and Restated 2012 Stock Incentive Plan ("the Plan"), for our employees, Board of Directors, and independent contractor financial advisors. We may utilize treasury shares for grants under the Plan, though we are also permitted to issue new shares. Our share-based compensation awards are primarily issued during the first quarter of each fiscal year. Our share-based compensation accounting policies are described in Note 2 of our 2023 Form 10-K. Other information related to our share-based awards is presented in Note 23 of our 2023 Form 10-K.

Restricted stock units

During the three and six nine months ended March 31, 2024 June 30, 2024, we granted approximately 8790 thousand and 1.8 million 1.9 million RSUs, respectively, with a weighted-average grant-date fair value of \$117.55 \$125.42 and \$107.21, \$108.09, respectively, compared with approximately 20347 thousand and 2.1 million RSUs granted during the three and six nine months ended March 31, 2023 June 30, 2023, respectively, with a weighted-average grant-date fair value of \$108.39 \$90.86 and \$116.75, \$116.18, respectively. For the three and six nine months ended March 31, 2024 June 30, 2024, total share-based compensation amortization related to RSUs was \$53 million \$51 million and \$140 million \$191 million, respectively, compared with \$54 million \$50 million and \$130 million \$180 million for the three and six nine months ended March 31, 2023 June 30, 2023, respectively.

As of March 31, 2024 June 30, 2024, there were \$377 million \$337 million of total pre-tax compensation costs not yet recognized (net of estimated forfeitures) related to RSUs, including those granted during the six nine months ended March 31, 2024 June 30, 2024. These costs are expected to be recognized over a weighted-average period of three years.

RAYMOND JAMES FINANCIAL, INC. AND SUBSIDIARIES

Notes to Condensed Consolidated Financial Statements (Unaudited)

[Index](#)

Restricted stock awards

Restricted stock awards ("RSAs") were issued as a component of our total purchase consideration for TriState Capital on June 1, 2022, in accordance with the terms of the acquisition. See Note 23 of our 2023 Form 10-K for further discussion of these awards. For the three and six nine months ended March 31, 2024 June 30, 2024 total share-based compensation amortization related to these RSAs was \$2 million \$1 million and \$4 million \$5 million, respectively, compared with \$2 million and \$5 million \$7 million for the three and six nine months ended March 31, 2023 June 30, 2023, respectively. As of March 31, 2024 June 30, 2024, there were \$8 million \$7 million of total pre-tax compensation costs not yet recognized for these RSAs. These costs are expected to be recognized over a weighted-average period of two years.

NOTE 21 – REGULATORY CAPITAL REQUIREMENTS

RJF, as a bank holding company and financial holding company, as well as Raymond James Bank, TriState Capital Bank, our broker-dealer subsidiaries and our trust subsidiaries are subject to capital requirements by various regulatory authorities. Capital levels of each entity are monitored to ensure compliance with our various regulatory capital requirements. Failure to meet minimum capital requirements can initiate certain mandatory, and possibly additional discretionary actions by regulators that, if undertaken, could have a direct material effect on our financial results.

As a bank holding company under the Bank Holding Company Act of 1956, as amended (the "BHC Act"), that has made an election to be a financial holding company, RJF is subject to supervision, examination, and regulation by the Board of Governors of the Federal Reserve System ("the Fed"). We are subject to the Fed's capital rules which establish an integrated regulatory capital framework and implement, in the U.S., the Basel III regulatory capital reforms from the Basel Committee on Banking Supervision and certain changes required by the Dodd-Frank Wall Street Reform and Consumer Protection Act. We apply the standardized approach for calculating risk-weighted assets and are also subject to the market risk provisions of the Fed's capital rules ("market risk rule").

Under these rules, minimum requirements are established for both the quantity and quality of capital held by banking organizations. RJF, Raymond James Bank, and TriState Capital Bank are required to maintain minimum leverage ratios (defined as tier 1 capital divided by adjusted average assets), as well as minimum ratios of tier 1 capital, common equity tier 1 ("CET1"), and total capital to risk-weighted assets. These capital ratios incorporate quantitative measures of our assets, liabilities, and certain off-balance sheet items as calculated under the regulatory capital rules and are subject to qualitative judgments by the regulators about components, risk-weightings, and other factors. We calculate these ratios in order to assess compliance with both regulatory requirements and internal capital policies. In order to maintain our ability to take certain capital actions, including dividends and common equity repurchases, and to make bonus payments, we must hold a capital conservation buffer above our minimum risk-based capital requirements. As of March 31, 2024 June 30, 2024, capital levels at RJF, Raymond James Bank, and TriState Capital Bank exceeded the capital conservation buffer requirements and each entity was categorized as "well-capitalized."

For further discussion of regulatory capital requirements applicable to certain of our businesses and subsidiaries, see Note 24 of our 2023 Form 10-K.

RAYMOND JAMES FINANCIAL, INC. AND SUBSIDIARIES

Notes to Condensed Consolidated Financial Statements (Unaudited)

[Index](#)

To meet requirements for capital adequacy or to be categorized as "well-capitalized," RJF must maintain minimum Tier 1 leverage, Tier 1 capital, CET1, and Total capital amounts and ratios as set forth in the following table.

		Actual		Requirement for capital adequacy purposes		To be well-capitalized under regulatory provisions		Actual		Requirement for capital adequacy purposes		To be well-capitalized under regulatory provisions		Ar
\$ in millions	\$ in millions	Amount	Ratio	Amount	Ratio	Amount	Ratio	\$ in millions	Amount	Ratio	Amount	Ratio		
RJF as of March 31, 2024:														
RJF as of June 30, 2024:														

Tier 1 leverage	Tier 1 leverage	\$ 9,875	12.3	12.3 %	\$ 3,214	4.0	4.0 %	\$ 4,018	5.0	5.0 %	Tier 1 leverage	\$10,092	12.7	12.7 %	\$3,191	4.0	4.0 %
Tier 1 capital	Tier 1 capital	\$ 9,875	21.9	21.9 %	\$ 2,703	6.0	6.0 %	\$ 3,604	8.0	8.0 %	Tier 1 capital	\$10,092	22.2	22.2 %	\$2,726	6.0	6.0 %
CET1	CET1	\$ 9,799	21.8	21.8 %	\$ 2,027	4.5	4.5 %	\$ 2,928	6.5	6.5 %	CET1	\$10,016	22.0	22.0 %	\$2,045	4.5	4.5 %
Total capital	Total capital	\$10,499	23.3	23.3 %	\$ 3,604	8.0	8.0 %	\$ 4,505	10.0	10.0 %	Total capital	\$10,707	23.6	23.6 %	\$3,635	8.0	8.0 %

RJF as of September 30, 2023:

RJF as of September 30, 2023:

RJF as of September 30, 2023:

Tier 1 leverage	Tier 1 leverage	\$ 9,321	11.9	11.9 %	\$ 3,123	4.0	4.0 %	\$ 3,904	5.0	5.0 %	Tier 1 leverage	\$ 9,321	11.9	11.9 %	\$ 3,123	4.0	4.0 %
Tier 1 capital	Tier 1 capital	\$ 9,321	21.4	21.4 %	\$ 2,613	6.0	6.0 %	\$ 3,484	8.0	8.0 %	Tier 1 capital	\$ 9,321	21.4	21.4 %	\$2,613	6.0	6.0 %
CET1	CET1	\$ 9,245	21.2	21.2 %	\$ 1,960	4.5	4.5 %	\$ 2,831	6.5	6.5 %	CET1	\$ 9,245	21.2	21.2 %	\$1,960	4.5	4.5 %
Total capital	Total capital	\$ 9,934	22.8	22.8 %	\$ 3,484	8.0	8.0 %	\$ 4,355	10.0	10.0 %	Total capital	\$ 9,934	22.8	22.8 %	\$3,484	8.0	8.0 %

As of **March 31, 2024** **June 30, 2024**, RJF's regulatory capital increase compared with September 30, 2023 was driven by an increase in equity due to positive earnings, partially offset by share repurchases and dividends. RJF's Tier 1 capital and Total capital ratios increased compared with September 30, 2023 resulting from the increase in regulatory capital, partially offset by an increase in risk-weighted assets. The increase in risk-weighted assets was primarily driven by increases in **brokerage client receivables, other receivables, and our investments in company-owned life insurance policies**, as well as **brokerage client receivables and other receivables, policies**. RJF's Tier 1 leverage ratio at **March 31, 2024** **June 30, 2024** increased compared to September 30, 2023 due to the increase in regulatory capital, which was partially offset by higher average assets, primarily driven by increases in **cash, average bank loans, brokerage client receivables, other receivables and the aforementioned other assets, including investments in company-owned life insurance policies, and receivables**, partially offset by a decline in our available-for-sale securities portfolio.

47

RAYMOND JAMES FINANCIAL, INC. AND SUBSIDIARIES

Notes to Condensed Consolidated Financial Statements (Unaudited)

[Index](#)

To meet the requirements for capital adequacy or to be categorized as "well-capitalized," Raymond James Bank and TriState Capital Bank must maintain Tier 1 leverage, Tier 1 capital, CET1, and Total capital amounts and ratios as set forth in the following tables. Our intention is to maintain Raymond James Bank's and TriState Capital Bank's "well-capitalized" status. In the unlikely event that Raymond James Bank or TriState Capital Bank failed to maintain their "well-capitalized" status, the consequences could include a requirement to obtain a waiver from the FDIC prior to acceptance, renewal, or rollover of brokered deposits and result in higher FDIC premiums, but would not significantly impact our operations.

\$ in millions	Actual		Requirement for capital adequacy purposes		To be well-capitalized under regulatory provisions	
	Amount	Ratio	Amount	Ratio	Amount	Ratio
Raymond James Bank as of March 31, 2024:						
Tier 1 leverage	\$ 3,374	8.0 %	\$ 1,677	4.0 %	\$ 2,096	5.0 %
Tier 1 capital	\$ 3,374	14.0 %	\$ 1,445	6.0 %	\$ 1,927	8.0 %
CET1	\$ 3,374	14.0 %	\$ 1,084	4.5 %	\$ 1,566	6.5 %
Total capital	\$ 3,677	15.3 %	\$ 1,927	8.0 %	\$ 2,409	10.0 %
Raymond James Bank as of September 30, 2023:						
Tier 1 leverage	\$ 3,355	7.8 %	\$ 1,710	4.0 %	\$ 2,137	5.0 %
Tier 1 capital	\$ 3,355	13.7 %	\$ 1,465	6.0 %	\$ 1,954	8.0 %
CET1	\$ 3,355	13.7 %	\$ 1,099	4.5 %	\$ 1,587	6.5 %
Total capital	\$ 3,662	15.0 %	\$ 1,954	8.0 %	\$ 2,442	10.0 %
TriState Capital Bank as of March 31, 2024:						
Tier 1 leverage	\$ 1,417	7.2 %	\$ 789	4.0 %	\$ 986	5.0 %

Tier 1 capital	\$	1,417	16.4 %	\$	517	6.0 %	\$	689	8.0 %
CET1	\$	1,417	16.4 %	\$	388	4.5 %	\$	560	6.5 %
Total capital	\$	1,467	17.0 %	\$	689	8.0 %	\$	862	10.0 %
<u>TriState Capital Bank as of September 30, 2023:</u>									
Tier 1 leverage	\$	1,290	7.2 %	\$	721	4.0 %	\$	902	5.0 %
Tier 1 capital	\$	1,290	14.8 %	\$	524	6.0 %	\$	699	8.0 %
CET1	\$	1,290	14.8 %	\$	393	4.5 %	\$	568	6.5 %
Total capital	\$	1,333	15.3 %	\$	699	8.0 %	\$	874	10.0 %

47

RAYMOND JAMES FINANCIAL, INC. AND SUBSIDIARIES

[Index](#)

Notes to Condensed Consolidated Financial Statements (Unaudited)

\$ in millions	Actual		Requirement for capital adequacy purposes		To be well-capitalized under regulatory provisions				
	Amount	Ratio	Amount	Ratio	Amount	Ratio			
<u>Raymond James Bank as of June 30, 2024:</u>									
Tier 1 leverage	\$	3,392	8.2 %	\$	1,654	4.0 %	\$	2,068	5.0 %
Tier 1 capital	\$	3,392	14.2 %	\$	1,435	6.0 %	\$	1,913	8.0 %
CET1	\$	3,392	14.2 %	\$	1,076	4.5 %	\$	1,555	6.5 %
Total capital	\$	3,693	15.4 %	\$	1,913	8.0 %	\$	2,392	10.0 %
<u>Raymond James Bank as of September 30, 2023:</u>									
Tier 1 leverage	\$	3,355	7.8 %	\$	1,710	4.0 %	\$	2,137	5.0 %
Tier 1 capital	\$	3,355	13.7 %	\$	1,465	6.0 %	\$	1,954	8.0 %
CET1	\$	3,355	13.7 %	\$	1,099	4.5 %	\$	1,587	6.5 %
Total capital	\$	3,662	15.0 %	\$	1,954	8.0 %	\$	2,442	10.0 %
<u>TriState Capital Bank as of June 30, 2024:</u>									
Tier 1 leverage	\$	1,457	7.4 %	\$	792	4.0 %	\$	990	5.0 %
Tier 1 capital	\$	1,457	16.5 %	\$	530	6.0 %	\$	707	8.0 %
CET1	\$	1,457	16.5 %	\$	398	4.5 %	\$	575	6.5 %
Total capital	\$	1,509	17.1 %	\$	707	8.0 %	\$	884	10.0 %
<u>TriState Capital Bank as of September 30, 2023:</u>									
Tier 1 leverage	\$	1,290	7.2 %	\$	721	4.0 %	\$	902	5.0 %
Tier 1 capital	\$	1,290	14.8 %	\$	524	6.0 %	\$	699	8.0 %
CET1	\$	1,290	14.8 %	\$	393	4.5 %	\$	568	6.5 %
Total capital	\$	1,333	15.3 %	\$	699	8.0 %	\$	874	10.0 %

Our bank subsidiaries may pay dividends to RJF without prior approval of their regulators subject to certain restrictions including retained net income and targeted regulatory capital ratios. Dividends paid to RJF from our bank subsidiaries may be limited to the extent that capital is needed to support their balance sheet growth.

Certain of our broker-dealer subsidiaries are subject to the requirements of the Uniform Net Capital Rule (Rule 15c3-1) under the Securities Exchange Act of 1934. The following table presents the net capital position of RJ&A.

\$ in millions	\$ in millions	March 31, 2024	September 30, 2023	\$ in millions	June 30, 2024	September 30, 2023
<u>Raymond James & Associates, Inc.:</u>				<u>Raymond James & Associates, Inc.:</u>		
(Alternative Method elected)				(Alternative Method elected)		
Net capital as a percent of aggregate debit items	Net capital as a percent of aggregate debit items	33.5 %	43.3 %	Net capital as a percent of aggregate debit items	33.7 %	43.3 %

Net capital
Less: required net capital
Excess net capital

As of March 31, 2024June 30, 2024, all of our other active regulated domestic and international subsidiaries were in compliance with and exceeded all applicable capital requirements.

NOTE 22 – EARNINGS PER SHARE

The following table presents the computation of basic and diluted earnings per common share.

		Three months ended March 31,		Six months ended March 31,			Three months ended June 30,		Nine months ended June 30,	
	<i>in millions, except per share amounts</i>	2024	2023	2024	2023	<i>in millions, except per share amounts</i>	2024	2023	2024	2023
<i>in millions, except per share amounts</i>										
Income for basic earnings per common share:										
Net income available to common shareholders										
Net income available to common shareholders										
Net income available to common shareholders										
Less allocation of earnings and dividends to participating securities										
Net income available to common shareholders after participating securities										
Income for diluted earnings per common share:										
Net income available to common shareholders										
Net income available to common shareholders										
Net income available to common shareholders										
Less allocation of earnings and dividends to participating securities										
Net income available to common shareholders after participating securities										
Common shares:										
Average common shares in basic computation										
Average common shares in basic computation										
Average common shares in basic computation										
Dilutive effect of outstanding stock options and certain RSUs										
Average common and common equivalent shares used in diluted computation										
Earnings per common share:										
Basic										
Basic										
Basic										
Diluted										
Stock options and certain RSUs excluded from weighted-average diluted common shares because their effect would be antidilutive										

The allocation of earnings and dividends to participating securities in the preceding table represents dividends paid during the period to participating securities, consisting of RSAs and certain RSUs, plus an allocation of undistributed earnings to such participating securities. Participating securities and related dividends paid on these participating securities were insignificant for each of the three and six nine months ended March 31, 2024June 30, 2024 and 2023. Undistributed earnings are allocated to participating securities based upon their right to share in earnings if all earnings for the period had been distributed.

RAYMOND JAMES FINANCIAL, INC. AND SUBSIDIARIES
Notes to Condensed Consolidated Financial Statements (Unaudited)
[Index](#)
NOTE 23 – SEGMENT INFORMATION

We currently operate through the following five segments: PCG; Capital Markets; Asset Management; Bank; and Other.

The segments are determined based upon factors such as the services provided and the distribution channels served and are consistent with how we assess performance and determine how to allocate our resources. For a further discussion of our segments, see Note 26 of our 2023 Form 10-K.

The following table presents information concerning operations in these segments.

		Three months ended March 31,		Six months ended March 31,			Three months ended June 30,		Nine months ended June 30,			
\$ in millions	\$ in millions	2024	2023	2024	2023	\$ in millions	2024		2023	2024	2023	2023
Net revenues:												
Private Client Group												
Private Client Group												
Private Client Group												
Capital Markets												
Asset Management												
Bank												
Other												
Intersegment eliminations												
Total net revenues												
Pre-tax income/(loss):												
Private Client Group												
Private Client Group												
Private Client Group												
Capital Markets												
Asset Management												
Bank												
Other												
Total pre-tax income												

No individual client accounted for more than ten percent of revenues in any of the periods presented.

The following table presents our net interest income on a segment basis.

		Three months ended March 31,		Six months ended March 31,			Three months ended June 30,		Nine months ended June 30,	
\$ in millions	\$ in millions	2024	2023	2024	2023	\$ in millions	2024	2023	2024	2023
Net interest income:										
Private Client Group										
Private Client Group										
Private Client Group										
Capital Markets										
Asset Management										
Bank										
Other										
Net interest income										

The following table presents our total assets on a segment basis.

\$ in millions	\$ in millions	March 31, 2024	September 30, 2023	\$ in millions	June 30, 2024	September 30, 2023			
Total assets:									
Private Client Group									
Private Client Group									
Private Client Group									
Capital Markets									
Asset Management									

Bank
Other
Total

RAYMOND JAMES FINANCIAL, INC. AND SUBSIDIARIES
Notes to Condensed Consolidated Financial Statements (Unaudited)

[Index](#)

The following table presents goodwill, which was included in our total assets, on a segment basis.

<i>\$ in millions</i>	<i>\$ in millions</i>	March 31, 2024	September 30, 2023	<i>\$ in millions</i>	June 30, 2024	September 30, 2023
Goodwill:						
Private Client Group						
Private Client Group						
Private Client Group						
Capital Markets						
Asset Management						
Bank						
Total						

We have operations in the U.S., Canada, and Europe. The vast majority of our long-lived assets are located in the U.S. The following table presents our net revenues and pre-tax income/(loss) classified by major geographic area in which they were earned.

<i>\$ in millions</i>	<i>\$ in millions</i>	Three months ended March 31,		Six months ended March 31,		Three months ended June 30,		Nine months ended June 30,	
<i>\$ in millions</i>	<i>\$ in millions</i>	2024	2023	2024	2023	<i>\$ in millions</i>	2024	2023	2024 2023
Net revenues:									
U.S.									
U.S.									
U.S.									
Canada									
Europe									
Total net revenues									
Pre-tax income/(loss):									
U.S.									
U.S.									
U.S.									
Canada									
Europe									
Total pre-tax income									

The following table presents our total assets by major geographic area in which they were held.

<i>\$ in millions</i>	<i>\$ in millions</i>	March 31, 2024	September 30, 2023	<i>\$ in millions</i>	June 30, 2024	September 30, 2023
Total assets:						
U.S.						
U.S.						
U.S.						
Canada						
Europe						
Total						

The following table presents goodwill, which was included in our total assets, classified by major geographic area in which it was held.

<i>\$ in millions</i>	<i>\$ in millions</i>	March 31, 2024	September 30, 2023	<i>\$ in millions</i>	June 30, 2024	September 30, 2023
Goodwill:						
U.S.						
U.S.						
U.S.						
Canada						
Europe						
Total						

ITEM 2. MANAGEMENT'S DISCUSSION AND ANALYSIS OF FINANCIAL CONDITION AND RESULTS OF OPERATIONS**INDEX**

	PAGE
Factors affecting "forward-looking statements"	52 53
Introduction	52 53
Executive overview	52 53
Reconciliation of non-GAAP financial measures to GAAP financial measures	55 56
Net interest analysis	58 60
Results of operations	
Private Client Group	63 65
Capital Markets	67 70
Asset Management	68 71
Bank	71 74
Other	72 76
Statement of financial condition analysis	73 77
Liquidity and capital resources	74 77
Regulatory	80 83
Critical accounting estimates	81 84
Accounting standards update	82 85
Risk management	82 86

RAYMOND JAMES FINANCIAL, INC. AND SUBSIDIARIES*Management's Discussion and Analysis***FACTORS AFFECTING "FORWARD-LOOKING STATEMENTS"**

Certain statements made in this Quarterly Report on Form 10-Q may constitute "forward-looking statements" under the Private Securities Litigation Reform Act of 1995. Forward-looking statements include information concerning future strategic objectives, business prospects, anticipated savings, financial results (including expenses, earnings, liquidity, cash flow and capital expenditures), industry or market conditions (including changes in interest rates and inflation), demand for and pricing of our products (including cash sweep and deposit offerings), **anticipated timing and benefits of our acquisitions, and our level of success integrating acquired businesses**, anticipated results of litigation, regulatory developments, and general economic conditions. In addition, words such as "believes," "expects," "anticipates," **"intends,"** "estimates," "projects," and future or conditional verbs such as "will," "may," "could," "should," and "would," as well as any other statement that necessarily depends on future events, are intended to identify forward-looking statements. Forward-looking statements are not guarantees, and they involve risks, uncertainties and assumptions. Although we make such statements based on assumptions that we believe to be reasonable, there can be no assurance that actual results will not differ materially from those expressed in the forward-looking statements. We caution investors not to rely unduly on any forward-looking statements and urge you to carefully consider the risks described in our filings with the Securities and Exchange Commission (the "SEC") from time to time, including our most recent Annual Report on Form 10-K, and subsequent Quarterly Reports on Form 10-Q and Current Reports on Form 8-K, which are available at www.raymondjames.com and the SEC's website at www.sec.gov. We expressly disclaim any obligation to update any forward-looking statement in the event it later turns out to be inaccurate, whether as a result of new information, future events, or otherwise.

INTRODUCTION

The following Management's Discussion and Analysis of Financial Condition and Results of Operations ("MD&A") is intended to help the reader understand the results of our operations and financial condition. This MD&A is provided as a supplement to, and should be read in conjunction with, our condensed consolidated financial statements and accompanying notes to condensed consolidated financial statements. Where "NM" is used in various percentage change computations, the computed percentage change has been determined to be not meaningful.

We operate as a financial holding company and bank holding company. Results in the businesses in which we operate are highly correlated to general economic conditions and, more specifically, to the direction of the U.S. equity and fixed income markets, changes in interest rates, market volatility, corporate and mortgage lending markets and commercial and residential credit trends. Overall market conditions, economic, political and regulatory trends, and industry competition are among the factors which could affect us and which are unpredictable and beyond our control. These factors affect the financial decisions made by market participants, including investors, borrowers, and competitors, impacting their level of participation in the financial markets. These factors also impact the level of investment banking activity and asset valuations, which ultimately affect our business results.

EXECUTIVE OVERVIEW

Quarter ended **March 31, 2024** **June 30, 2024** compared with the quarter ended **March 31, 2023** **June 30, 2023**

For our fiscal **second third** quarter of 2024, we generated net revenues of **\$3.12 billion** **\$3.23 billion**, an increase of **11%** compared with the prior-year quarter, and pre-tax income of **\$609 million** **\$644 million**, each **9%** higher than an increase of **33%** compared with the prior-year quarter. Our net income available to common shareholders of **\$474 million** **\$491 million** also increased **12%** **33%**, and our earnings per diluted share were **\$2.22**, **\$2.31**, reflecting an increase of **15%** **35%**. Our annualized return on common equity ("ROCE") for the quarter was **17.5%** **17.8%**, compared with **17.3%** **14.9%** for the prior-year quarter, and our annualized return on tangible common equity ("ROTCE") was **21.0%** **21.2%**⁽¹⁾, compared with **21.3%** **18.3%**⁽¹⁾ for the prior-year quarter. Excluding the impact of **\$26 million** **\$23 million** of expenses related to acquisitions completed in prior years, such as compensation expenses related to retention awards and amortization of identifiable intangible assets, our adjusted net income available to common shareholders was **\$494 million** **\$508 million**⁽¹⁾ for the three months ended **March 31, 2024** **June 30, 2024**, an increase of **11%** **27%** compared with adjusted net income available to common shareholders for the prior-year quarter. Our adjusted earnings per diluted share were **\$2.31** **\$2.39**⁽¹⁾, an increase of **14%** **29%** compared with the prior-year quarter. Adjusted annualized ROCE for the quarter was **18.3%** **18.4%**⁽¹⁾ and adjusted annualized ROTCE was **21.8%** **21.9%**⁽¹⁾ compared with adjusted annualized ROCE of **18.2%** **16.1%**⁽¹⁾ and adjusted annualized ROTCE of **22.3%** **19.7%**⁽¹⁾ for the prior-year quarter.

(1) ROTCE, adjusted net income available to common shareholders, adjusted earnings per diluted share, adjusted annualized ROCE, and adjusted annualized ROTCE are non-GAAP financial measures. Please see the "Reconciliation of non-GAAP financial measures to GAAP financial measures" in this MD&A for a reconciliation of these non-GAAP financial measures to the most directly comparable GAAP measures, and for other important disclosures.

RAYMOND JAMES FINANCIAL, INC. AND SUBSIDIARIES

Management's Discussion and Analysis

[Index](#)

The increase in net revenues compared with the prior-year quarter was primarily due to higher asset management and related administrative fees, largely the result of higher PCG client assets in fee-based accounts at the beginning of the current quarter compared with the prior-year quarter. Brokerage revenues also increased compared with the prior-year quarter largely primarily due to an increase in client activity in the PCG segment, partially offset by lower fixed income brokerage revenues due to lower market volatility compared with the prior-year quarter. Investment banking revenues increased compared with the prior-year quarter largely due to higher merger & acquisition debt and advisory and debt equity underwriting revenues. Combined net interest income and RJBDP fees from third-party banks declined compared with the prior-year quarter, as the benefits of higher short-term interest rates and higher average interest-earning assets asset balances and RJBDP balances swept to third-party banks were more than offset by a significant increase in interest expense. The increase in interest expense was primarily due to a shift in the mix of deposit balances at in our Bank segment, as lower-cost RJBDP balances swept to the Bank segment declined while balances in the and a significant portion was replaced by higher-cost ESP balances, which was introduced to PCG clients in March 2023, and certificates of deposit increased. 2023.

Compensation, commissions and benefits expense increased **12%** **13%**, primarily due to an increase in compensable revenues, as well as an increase in compensation costs to support our growth and annual salary increases. Our compensation ratio, or the ratio of compensation, commissions and benefits expense to net revenues, was **65.5%** **64.7%**, compared with **63.3%** **63.7%** for the prior-year quarter. Excluding acquisition-related compensation expenses, our adjusted compensation ratio was **65.2%** **64.4%**⁽¹⁾, compared with **62.8%** **62.7%**⁽¹⁾ for the prior-year quarter. The increase in the compensation ratio primarily resulted from changes in our revenue mix due to increases in compensable revenues compared with the prior-year quarter, as well as a decrease in combined net interest income and RJBDP fees from third-party banks, which have little associated direct compensation.

Non-compensation expenses decreased **6%** **13%**, largely due to the favorable impact of a net significant decrease in provisions for legal and regulatory reserve release matters, as well as a decrease in the quarter of \$32 million, while the prior-year quarter reflected incremental net expense including the impact of an unfavorable arbitration award. The bank loan provision for credit losses also declined on bank loans to a benefit of \$10 million in the current quarter compared with a provision of \$54 million in the prior-year quarter, reflecting an improved economic outlook year over year, quarter. Partially offsetting these decreases were higher communications and information processing expenses as we continue to invest in our technology for the benefit of our clients and advisors and to support our growth, higher investment sub-advisory fees which are highly correlated with the increase in asset management fee revenues, revenues, as well as higher occupancy and business development expenses.

Our effective income tax rate was **21.8%** **23.6%** for our fiscal **second third** quarter of 2024, a decrease compared with the **23.3%** **24.1%** effective income tax rate for the prior-year quarter, primarily due to a larger change in the amount of nondeductible fines and penalties compared with the prior-year quarter, partially offset by the impact of a lower tax benefit recognized during the current quarter related to nontaxable valuation gains associated with our company-owned life insurance policies, compared to that for the prior-year quarter, as well as a favorable impact on our effective tax rate from lower nondeductible fines and penalties in the current quarter. policies.

As of **March 31, 2024** **June 30, 2024**, our Tier 1 leverage ratio of **12.3%** **12.7%** and Total capital ratio of **23.3%** **23.6%** were both significantly higher than the regulatory requirement to be considered well-capitalized. We also continue to have substantial liquidity with **\$2.03 billion** **\$2.1 billion**⁽²⁾ of cash at the parent as of **March 31, 2024** **June 30, 2024**. We believe our capital and funding position provides us the opportunity to manage our balance sheet prudently and to continue to be opportunistic and invest in growth. During the three months ended **March 31, 2024** **June 30, 2024**, we repurchased **1.70** **2.0** million shares of our common stock for **\$207 million** **\$243 million** at an average price of \$122 per share under the Board of Directors' common stock repurchase authorization. In April 2024, we repurchased an additional 336 thousand shares of our common stock totaling \$43 million, for a total of \$400 million repurchased for the fiscal year, leaving \$1.14 billion available under the Board of Directors' common stock repurchase authorization as of the date of this Form 10-Q. With the April repurchases, we have offset the dilution from shares issued as part of the TriState Capital acquisition. We expect to continue to repurchase our common stock to offset dilution from share-based compensation and to be opportunistic with incremental repurchases; repurchases. Given our capital and liquidity levels, we expect to accelerate our share repurchase activity; however, we will continue to monitor market conditions and other capital needs as we consider the magnitude and timing of these repurchases.

As we look ahead to our fiscal fourth quarter of 2024, we believe we are well-positioned for long-term growth with our strong capital position, total client assets

under administration of \$1.48 trillion, and net bank loans of \$45.1 billion. We expect our fiscal fourth quarter of 2024 results to be favorably impacted by higher asset management and related administrative fees, which will benefit from the 3% sequential increase in PCG fee-based assets and 1% sequential increase in financial assets under management as of June 30, 2024. In addition, our financial advisor recruiting activity remains robust, including a strong recruiting pipeline. While the timing of transaction closings remains heavily influenced by external factors, we have a healthy investment banking pipeline and we expect investment banking revenues to continue to improve over the next few quarters. We expect our combined net interest income and RJBDP fees from third-party banks for the remainder of the fiscal year to be relatively unchanged from our current quarter aggregate level, but such revenues are largely dependent on the level of short-term interest rates, client cash balances and other factors that may impact the current cash environment. In addition, although our current loan portfolio credit metrics are solid and we continue to proactively manage our credit risk in our loan portfolio, future economic deterioration or changes in the macroeconomic outlook could result in increased bank loan provisions for credit losses in future periods.

(1) Adjusted compensation ratio is a non-GAAP financial measure. Please see the "Reconciliation of non-GAAP financial measures to GAAP financial measures" in this MD&A for a reconciliation of this non-GAAP financial measure to the most directly comparable GAAP measure, and for other important disclosures.

(2) For additional information, please see the "Liquidity and capital resources - Sources of liquidity" section in this MD&A.

RAYMOND JAMES FINANCIAL, INC. AND SUBSIDIARIES

Management's Discussion and Analysis

[Index](#)

As we look ahead to our fiscal third quarter of 2024, we believe we are well-positioned for long-term growth, with our strong capital position and total client assets under administration of \$1.45 trillion. We expect our fiscal third quarter of 2024 results to be favorably impacted by higher asset management and related administrative fees, which will benefit from the 7% sequential increase in PCG fee-based assets and 5% sequential increase in financial assets under management as of March 31, 2024. In addition, our financial advisor recruiting activity remains robust, including a strong recruiting pipeline. While the timing of closings remains difficult to predict, we have a healthy investment banking pipeline and we expect investment banking revenues to improve along with the industry-wide gradual recovery. We expect our combined net interest income and RJBDP fees from third-party banks for the remainder of the fiscal year to be largely dependent on the level of short-term interest rates, the stability of client cash balances and the trajectory of loan growth, which has been subdued in the current interest rate environment. We have continued to experience headwinds for fixed income brokerage revenues due to flat or declining cash balances at many of our depository institution clients and we expect such headwinds to persist until short-term interest rates and cash balances at our depository institution clients stabilize. In addition, although our current loan portfolio credit metrics are solid and we continue to proactively manage our credit risk in our loan portfolio, future economic deterioration or changes in the macroeconomic outlook could result in increased bank loan provisions for credit losses in future periods.

Six Nine months ended March 31, 2024 June 30, 2024 compared with the six nine months ended March 31, 2023 June 30, 2023

For the six nine months ended March 31, 2024 June 30, 2024, we generated net revenues of \$6.13 billion \$9.36 billion, an increase of 8% 9% compared with the prior-year period, and pre-tax income of \$1.24 billion \$1.88 billion, an increase of 2% 11%. Our net income available to common shareholders of \$971 million \$1.46 billion was 4% 12% higher than the prior-year period and our earnings per diluted share were \$4.54, \$6.85, reflecting a 7% 15% increase. Our annualized ROCE was 18.3% 18.2%, compared with 19.3% 17.9% for the prior-year period, and our annualized ROTCE was 22.0% 21.8%⁽¹⁾, compared with 23.8% 22.0%⁽¹⁾ for the prior-year period.

Excluding the impact of \$49 million \$72 million of expenses related to acquisitions completed in prior years, adjusted net income available to common shareholders for the six nine months ended March 31, 2024 June 30, 2024 was \$1.01 billion \$1.52 billion⁽¹⁾, an increase of 6% 12% compared with adjusted net income available to common shareholders for the prior-year period which, in addition to acquisition-related expenses, excluded the impact of a \$32 million favorable insurance settlement related to a previously-settled legal matter. Our adjusted earnings per diluted share were \$4.71 \$7.10⁽¹⁾, an increase of 9% 15% compared with the prior-year period. Adjusted annualized ROCE was 19.0% 18.8%⁽¹⁾, compared with 19.7% 18.5%⁽¹⁾ for the prior-year period, and adjusted annualized ROTCE was 22.8% 22.5%⁽¹⁾, compared with 24.2% 22.7%⁽¹⁾ for the prior-year period.

The increase in net revenues compared with the prior-year period was primarily due to higher asset management and related administrative fees, largely the result of higher PCG client assets in fee-based accounts at the beginning of each of the current-year billing periods compared with the prior-year billing periods. Brokerage revenues also increased compared with the prior-year period largely due to an increase in client activity in the PCG segment. Investment banking revenues increased primarily due to more favorable market conditions in the current-year period. Offsetting these increases was a decrease in combined net interest income and RJBDP fees from third-party banks, as the benefits of higher short-term interest rates and higher average interest-earning assets asset balances and RJBDP balances swept to third-party banks were more than offset by a significant increase in interest expense. The increase in interest expense was primarily due to a shift in the mix of deposit balances at our Bank segment, as lower-cost RJBDP balances swept to the Bank segment declined compared with the prior-year period while balances in the and a significant portion was replaced with higher-cost ESP and certificates balances, as well as an increase in certificate of deposit increased balances.

Compensation, commissions and benefits expense increased 11% 12%, primarily due to an increase in compensable revenues, as well as an increase in compensation costs to support our growth and annual salary increases. Our compensation ratio was 64.7%, compared with 62.8% 63.1% for the prior-year period. Excluding acquisition-related compensation expenses, our adjusted compensation ratio was 64.3%⁽¹⁾, compared with an adjusted compensation ratio of 62.2% 62.4%⁽¹⁾ for the prior-year period. The increase in the compensation ratio primarily resulted from changes in our revenue mix due to increases in compensable revenues compared with the prior-year period, as well as a decrease in combined net interest income and RJBDP fees from third-party banks, which have little associated direct compensation.

Non-compensation expenses decreased 3%, largely due to a significant decrease in expenses related to legal and regulatory matters, as the current-year period reflected net legal and regulatory matter reserve releases while the prior-year period included elevated provisions for legal and regulatory matters, as well as a decrease in the bank loan provision for credit losses. Partially offsetting these decreases in expenses, was the impact of higher communications and information processing expenses resulting from continued investments in technology to benefit our clients and advisors and to support our growth, a \$32 million insurance settlement received in the prior-year period related to a previously-settled litigation matter that did not recur, higher non-interest expenses related to deposits, including an FDIC special assessment of \$10 million, as well as higher investment sub-advisory

fees resulting from growth in assets under management in sub-advised programs. Occupancy and equipment and business development expenses also increased compared with the prior-year period.

Our effective income tax rate was 22.1% for the nine months ended June 30, 2024, a decrease from 23.0% for the prior-year period, primarily due to the impact of a higher tax benefit recognized in the current-year period related to nontaxable valuation gains associated with our company-owned life insurance policies, as well as a change in the amount of nondeductible fines and penalties compared with the prior-year period.

(1) ROTCE, adjusted net income available to common shareholders, adjusted earnings per diluted share, adjusted annualized ROCE, adjusted annualized ROTCE, and adjusted compensation ratio are non-GAAP financial measures. Please see the "Reconciliation of non-GAAP financial measures to GAAP financial measures" in this MD&A for a reconciliation of these non-GAAP financial measures to the most directly comparable GAAP measures, and for other important disclosures.

RAYMOND JAMES FINANCIAL, INC. AND SUBSIDIARIES

Management's Discussion and Analysis

[Index](#)

Non-compensation expenses increased \$34 million, or 4%, largely due to a \$32 million insurance settlement received in the prior-year period related to a previously-settled litigation matter, the impact of an FDIC special assessment of \$11 million, as well as higher communications and information processing expenses resulting from continued investments in technology to benefit our clients and advisors, and higher investment sub-advisory fees resulting from growth in assets under management in sub-advised programs. Partially offsetting these increases in expenses, expenses related to legal and regulatory matters declined significantly as the current-year period reflected net legal and regulatory matter reserve releases while the prior-year period included elevated provisions for legal and regulatory matters including an unfavorable arbitration award.

Our effective income tax rate was 21.4% for the six months ended March 31, 2024, a decrease from 22.6% for the prior-year period, primarily due to a larger tax benefit recognized during the current-year period related to nontaxable valuation gains associated with our company-owned life insurance policies compared to the prior-year period, as well as a lower amount of nondeductible fines and penalties compared to the prior-year period.

RECONCILIATION OF NON-GAAP FINANCIAL MEASURES TO GAAP FINANCIAL MEASURES

We utilize certain non-GAAP financial measures as additional measures to aid in, and enhance, the understanding of our financial results and related measures. These non-GAAP financial measures have been separately identified in this document. We believe certain of these non-GAAP financial measures provide useful information to management and investors by excluding certain material items that may not be indicative of our core operating results. We utilize these non-GAAP financial measures in assessing the financial performance of the business, as they facilitate a comparison of current- and prior-period results. We believe that ROTCE is meaningful to investors as it facilitates comparisons of our results to the results of other companies. In the following tables, the tax effect of non-GAAP adjustments reflects the statutory rate associated with each non-GAAP item. These non-GAAP financial measures should be considered in addition to, and not as a substitute for, measures of financial performance prepared in accordance with GAAP. In addition, our non-GAAP financial measures may not be comparable to similarly titled non-GAAP financial measures of other companies. The following tables provide a reconciliation of non-GAAP financial measures to the most directly comparable GAAP measures.

		Three months ended March 31,		Six months ended March 31,				Three months ended June 30,		Nine months ended June 30,			
\$ in millions		\$ in millions	2024	2023		2024	2023	\$ in millions	2024	2023		2024	2023
Net income available to common shareholders													
Non-GAAP adjustments:													
Expenses related to acquisitions:													
Expenses related to acquisitions:													
Expenses related to acquisitions:													
Compensation, commissions and benefits — Acquisition-related retention													
Compensation, commissions and benefits — Acquisition-related retention													
Compensation, commissions and benefits — Acquisition-related retention													
Communications and information processing													
Communications and information processing													
Compensation, commissions and benefits:													
Compensation, commissions and benefits:													
Compensation, commissions and benefits:													
Acquisition-related retention													
Acquisition-related retention													
Acquisition-related retention													
Other acquisition-related compensation													
Total "Compensation, commissions and benefits" expense													
Communications and information processing													
Professional fees													
Other:													
Other:													
Other:													
Amortization of identifiable intangible assets													

Amortization of identifiable intangible assets
Amortization of identifiable intangible assets
All other acquisition-related expenses
All other acquisition-related expenses
All other acquisition-related expenses
All other acquisition-related expenses
Total "Other" expense
Total expenses related to acquisitions
Other — Insurance settlement received
Pre-tax impact of non-GAAP adjustments
Tax effect of non-GAAP adjustments
Total non-GAAP adjustments, net of tax
Adjusted net income available to common shareholders
Pre-tax income
Pre-tax income
Pre-tax income
Pre-tax impact of non-GAAP adjustments (as detailed above)
Adjusted pre-tax income
Compensation, commissions and benefits expense
Compensation, commissions and benefits expense
Compensation, commissions and benefits expense
Less: Acquisition-related retention (as detailed above)
Less: Total compensation-related acquisition expenses (as detailed above)
Adjusted "Compensation, commissions and benefits" expense

RAYMOND JAMES FINANCIAL, INC. AND SUBSIDIARIES
Management's Discussion and Analysis

[Index](#)

	Three months ended June 30,		Nine months ended June 30,	
	2024	2023	2024	2023
Total compensation ratio	64.7 %	63.7 %	64.7 %	63.1 %
<u>Less the impact of non-GAAP adjustments on compensation ratio:</u>				
Acquisition-related retention	0.3 %	0.7 %	0.4 %	0.6 %
Other acquisition-related compensation	— %	0.3 %	— %	0.1 %
Total "Compensation, commissions and benefits" expenses related to acquisitions	0.3 %	1.0 %	0.4 %	0.7 %
Adjusted total compensation ratio	64.4 %	62.7 %	64.3 %	62.4 %
Diluted earnings per common share	\$ 2.31	\$ 1.71	\$ 6.85	\$ 5.95
<u>Impact of non-GAAP adjustments on diluted earnings per common share:</u>				
Expenses related to acquisitions:				
<u>Compensation, commissions and benefits:</u>				
Acquisition-related retention	0.05	0.09	0.15	0.24
Other acquisition-related compensation	—	0.05	—	0.05
Total "Compensation, commissions and benefits" expense	0.05	0.14	0.15	0.29
Communications and information processing	—	—	—	—
Professional fees	0.01	—	0.01	—
<u>Other:</u>				
Amortization of identifiable intangible assets	0.05	0.05	0.16	0.15
All other acquisition-related expenses	—	—	0.01	—
Total "Other" expense	0.05	0.05	0.17	0.15
Total expenses related to acquisitions	0.11	0.19	0.33	0.44
Other — Insurance settlement received	—	—	—	(0.15)
Tax effect of non-GAAP adjustments	(0.03)	(0.05)	(0.08)	(0.07)
Total non-GAAP adjustments, net of tax	0.08	0.14	0.25	0.22

Adjusted diluted earnings per common share	\$ 2.39	\$ 1.85	\$ 7.10	\$ 6.17
--	---------	---------	---------	---------

RAYMOND JAMES FINANCIAL, INC. AND SUBSIDIARIES

Management's Discussion and Analysis

[Index](#)

\$ in millions	Three months ended June 30,		Nine months ended June 30,	
	2024	2023	2024	2023
Average common equity	\$ 11,012	\$ 9,873	\$ 10,717	\$ 9,705
<u>Impact of non-GAAP adjustments on average common equity:</u>				
Expenses related to acquisitions:				
<u>Compensation, commissions and benefits:</u>				
Acquisition-related retention	5	9	17	27
Other acquisition-related compensation	—	4	—	2
Total "Compensation, commissions and benefits" expense	5	13	17	29
Communications and information processing	—	—	—	—
Professional fees	1	1	2	—
<u>Other:</u>				
Amortization of identifiable intangible assets	5	6	16	17
All other acquisition-related expenses	—	—	1	—
Total "Other" expense	5	6	17	17
Total expenses related to acquisitions	11	20	36	46
Other — Insurance settlement received	—	—	—	(24)
Tax effect of non-GAAP adjustments	(3)	(5)	(9)	(5)
Total non-GAAP adjustments, net of tax	8	15	27	17
Adjusted average common equity	\$ 11,020	\$ 9,888	\$ 10,744	\$ 9,722
Average common equity	\$ 11,012	\$ 9,873	\$ 10,717	\$ 9,705
<u>Less:</u>				
Average goodwill and identifiable intangible assets, net	1,889	1,930	1,898	1,932
Average deferred tax liabilities related to goodwill and identifiable intangible assets, net	(135)	(128)	(133)	(128)
Average tangible common equity	\$ 9,258	\$ 8,071	\$ 8,952	\$ 7,901
<u>Impact of non-GAAP adjustments on average tangible common equity:</u>				
Expenses related to acquisitions:				
<u>Compensation, commissions and benefits:</u>				
Acquisition-related retention	5	9	17	27

Other acquisition-related compensation	—	4	—	2
Total “Compensation, commissions and benefits” expense	5	13	17	29
Communications and information processing	—	—	—	—
Professional fees	1	1	2	—
<u>Other:</u>				
Amortization of identifiable intangible assets	5	6	16	17
All other acquisition-related expenses	—	—	1	—
Total “Other” expense	5	6	17	17
Total expenses related to acquisitions	11	20	36	46
Other — Insurance settlement received	—	—	—	(24)
Tax effect of non-GAAP adjustments	(3)	(5)	(9)	(5)
Total non-GAAP adjustments, net of tax	8	15	27	17
Adjusted average tangible common equity	\$ 9,266	\$ 8,086	\$ 8,979	\$ 7,918
Return on common equity	17.8 %	14.9 %	18.2 %	17.9 %
Adjusted return on common equity	18.4 %	16.1 %	18.8 %	18.5 %
Return on tangible common equity	21.2 %	18.3 %	21.8 %	22.0 %
Adjusted return on tangible common equity	21.9 %	19.7 %	22.5 %	22.7 %

RAYMOND JAMES FINANCIAL, INC. AND SUBSIDIARIES
Management’s Discussion and Analysis

[Index](#)

\$ in millions, except per share amounts	Three months ended March 31,		Six months ended March 31,	
	2024	2023	2024	2023
Total compensation ratio	65.5 %	63.3 %	64.7 %	62.8 %
<u>Less the impact of non-GAAP adjustments on compensation ratio:</u>				
Acquisition-related retention	0.3 %	0.5 %	0.4 %	0.6 %
Adjusted total compensation ratio	65.2 %	62.8 %	64.3 %	62.2 %

Diluted earnings per common share	\$ 2.22	\$ 1.93	\$ 4.54	\$ 4.23
<u>Impact of non-GAAP adjustments on diluted earnings per common share:</u>				
Expenses related to acquisitions:				
Compensation, commissions and benefits — Acquisition-related retention	0.05	0.08	0.10	0.16
Communications and information processing	—	—	—	—
Professional fees	0.01	—	0.01	—
<u>Other:</u>				
Amortization of identifiable intangible assets	0.05	0.05	0.11	0.10
All other acquisition-related expenses	0.01	—	0.01	—
Total “Other” expense	0.06	0.05	0.12	0.10
Total expenses related to acquisitions	0.12	0.13	0.23	0.26
Other — Insurance settlement received	—	—	—	(0.15)
Tax effect of non-GAAP adjustments	(0.03)	(0.03)	(0.06)	(0.03)
Total non-GAAP adjustments, net of tax	0.09	0.10	0.17	0.08
Adjusted diluted earnings per common share	\$ 2.31	\$ 2.03	\$ 4.71	\$ 4.31

Average common equity	\$ 10,808	\$ 9,806	\$ 10,584	\$ 9,650
<u>Impact of non-GAAP adjustments on average common equity:</u>				
Expenses related to acquisitions:				
Compensation, commissions and benefits — Acquisition-related retention	6	9	11	18
Communications and information processing	—	—	—	—
Professional fees	—	—	1	—

<u>Other:</u>				
Amortization of identifiable intangible assets	6	6	11	11
All other acquisition-related expenses	1	—	1	—
Total "Other" expense	7	6	12	11
Total expenses related to acquisitions	13	15	24	29
Other — Insurance settlement received	—	—	—	(21)
Tax effect of non-GAAP adjustments	(3)	(4)	(6)	(2)
Total non-GAAP adjustments, net of tax	10	11	18	6
Adjusted average common equity	\$ 10,818	\$ 9,817	\$ 10,602	\$ 9,656

RAYMOND JAMES FINANCIAL, INC. AND SUBSIDIARIES

Management's Discussion and Analysis

[Index](#)

\$ in millions	Three months ended March 31,		Six months ended March 31,	
	2024	2023	2024	2023
Average common equity	\$ 10,808	\$ 9,806	\$ 10,584	\$ 9,650
<u>Less:</u>				
Average goodwill and identifiable intangible assets, net	1,901	1,936	1,903	1,934
Average deferred tax liabilities related to goodwill and identifiable intangible assets, net	(133)	(129)	(132)	(128)
Average tangible common equity	\$ 9,040	\$ 7,999	\$ 8,813	\$ 7,844
<u>Impact of non-GAAP adjustments on average tangible common equity:</u>				
Expenses related to acquisitions:				
Compensation, commissions and benefits — Acquisition-related retention	6	9	11	18
Communications and information processing	—	—	—	—
Professional fees	—	—	1	—
<u>Other:</u>				
Amortization of identifiable intangible assets	6	6	11	11
All other acquisition-related expenses	1	—	1	—
Total "Other" expense	7	6	12	11
Total expenses related to acquisitions	13	15	24	29
Other — Insurance settlement received	—	—	—	(21)
Tax effect of non-GAAP adjustments	(3)	(4)	(6)	(2)
Total non-GAAP adjustments, net of tax	10	11	18	6
Adjusted average tangible common equity	\$ 9,050	\$ 8,010	\$ 8,831	\$ 7,850
Return on common equity	17.5 %	17.3 %	18.3 %	19.3 %
Adjusted return on common equity	18.3 %	18.2 %	19.0 %	19.7 %
Return on tangible common equity	21.0 %	21.3 %	22.0 %	23.8 %
Adjusted return on tangible common equity	21.8 %	22.3 %	22.8 %	24.2 %

Total compensation ratio is computed by dividing compensation, commissions and benefits expense by net revenues for each respective period. Adjusted total compensation ratio is computed by dividing adjusted compensation, commissions and benefits expense by net revenues for each respective period.

Tangible common equity is computed by subtracting goodwill and identifiable intangible assets, net, along with the associated deferred tax liabilities, from total common equity attributable to RJF. Average common equity is computed by adding the total common equity attributable to RJF as of the date indicated to the prior quarter-end total, and dividing by two, or in the case of average tangible common equity, computed by adding tangible common equity as of the date indicated to the prior quarter-end total, and dividing by two. Average common equity for the year-to-date period is computed by adding the total common equity attributable to RJF as of each quarter-end date during the indicated year-to-date period to the beginning of year total, and dividing by **three, four**, or in the case of average tangible common equity, computed by adding tangible common equity as of each quarter-end date during the indicated year-to-date period to the beginning of year total, and dividing by **three, four**. Adjusted average common equity is computed by adjusting for the impact on average common equity of the non-GAAP adjustments, as applicable for each respective period. Adjusted average tangible common equity is computed by adjusting for the impact on average tangible common equity of the non-GAAP adjustments, as applicable for each respective period.

ROCE is computed by dividing annualized net income available to common shareholders for the period indicated by average common equity for each respective period or, in the case of ROTCE, computed by dividing annualized net income available to common shareholders by average tangible common equity for each respective period. Adjusted ROCE is

computed by dividing annualized adjusted net income available to common shareholders by adjusted average common equity for each respective period, or in the case of adjusted ROTCE, computed by dividing annualized adjusted net income available to common shareholders by adjusted average tangible common equity for each respective period.

RAYMOND JAMES FINANCIAL, INC. AND SUBSIDIARIES
Management's Discussion and Analysis

[Index](#)

NET INTEREST ANALYSIS

Largely in response to inflationary pressures since the beginning of fiscal year 2022, the Fed rapidly and consistently increased its benchmark short-term interest rates commencing in March 2022 and continuing throughout our fiscal year 2023. Since the beginning of our fiscal year 2023, the Fed increased the Fed funds target rate 225 basis points from a September 30, 2022 range of 3.00% to 3.25% to a **March 31, 2024 June 30, 2024** range of 5.25% to 5.50%. While the Fed has left its benchmark rate unchanged in our fiscal year 2024 to-date, in its most recent meetings, it has indicated that it **intends continues** to closely monitor market conditions to determine whether it will continue to hold rates steady or initiate interest rate cuts later in our fiscal year 2024. The following table details the Fed's short-term interest rate activity since the beginning of our fiscal year 2023.

RJF fiscal quarter ended	Effective date of interest rate action	Increase in interest rates (in basis points)	Fed funds target rate
September 30, 2022	September 22, 2022	75	3.00% - 3.25%
December 31, 2022	November 3, 2022	75	3.75% - 4.00%
December 31, 2022	December 15, 2022	50	4.25% - 4.50%
March 31, 2023	February 2, 2023	25	4.50% - 4.75%
March 31, 2023	March 23, 2023	25	4.75% - 5.00%
June 30, 2023	May 4, 2023	25	5.00% - 5.25%
September 30, 2023	July 27, 2023	25	5.25% - 5.50%

Given the relationship between our interest-sensitive assets and liabilities (primarily held in our PCG, Bank, and Other segments) and the nature of fees we earn from third-party banks on client cash balances swept to such banks as part of the RJBDP (included in account and service fees), our financial results are sensitive to changes in interest rates. Increases in short-term interest rates **generally result** have historically resulted in an increase in our net earnings **although and, notwithstanding** potential offsetting favorable impacts **in other areas of our business, we expect decreases in short-term interest rates to generally reduce our net earnings. As it relates to our net interest income, the magnitude of the effect of a decrease in interest rates depends on a number of factors impacting balances, asset yields, and the cost of funding. The magnitude of the impact to our net interest margin depends on the yields on interest-earning assets relative to the cost of interest-bearing liabilities, including deposit rates paid to clients on their cash balances. Our domestic** Decreases in short-term interest rates generally also result in a decrease to our RJBDP fees earned from third-party banks, although the magnitude of the impact may also be impacted by demand for cash balances by third-party banks and the rate paid to clients on their cash sweep balances. Rates paid to clients on their cash balances are generally impacted by the level of short-term interest rates, as well as competitive industry dynamics impacting rates paid to clients and the demand for client cash. Additionally, any future changes to regulatory rules or interpretations governing the fees the firm earns on cash sweep balances could also impact the rates we pay to clients on cash balances. In recent fiscal years, we have sought to continue to **represent** meet client needs for higher yields on cash balances in a relatively **low-cost funding source, while other deposit** higher interest rate environment without sacrificing the benefits of FDIC insurance on such balances by introducing new products **utilized as part of leveraging our strategy to diversify bank subsidiaries or through initiatives offered within the RJBDP. Such programs include our funding sources, such as our ESP which was introduced to our clients in our fiscal year 2023 where such deposits are held by Raymond James Bank and offer enhanced rates and FDIC coverage of up to \$50 million for certain accounts, as well as initiatives offered from time-to-time within the RJBDP program which may offer enhanced rates to clients on certain balances within the program. These programs, while meeting client needs and diversifying our funding sources,** have a higher relative cost than other **alternatives, alternatives therefore reducing our net interest margin and yields on RJBDP balances.**

Combined net interest income and RJBDP fees from third-party banks was \$672 million and \$2.06 billion for the three and **six nine** months ended **March 31, 2024 June 30, 2024**, **declined** respectively, compared to \$708 million and \$2.16 billion for the three and nine months ended June 30, 2023. The 5% decline for both periods compared with the comparable prior-year periods was driven by a decline in net interest income, as the benefits from higher short-term interest rates to-date in fiscal year 2024 over fiscal year 2023 levels, and higher average interest-earning asset balances were more than offset by a significant increase in interest expense. The increase in interest expense primarily resulted from a shift in the mix of deposit balances in our Bank segment, as **lower-cost** RJBDP balances **swept to the Bank segment** declined and a significant portion was replaced with higher-cost ESP balances, which was introduced to clients in March 2023, as well as an increase in **certificates certificate of deposit. deposit balances for the year-to-date period. However, the growth in the ESP balances since its introduction year over year** has allowed us to deploy a **relatively** higher portion of RJBDP balances to third-party banks instead of our Bank segment which, coupled with higher yields earned on such balances, resulted in an increase in RJBDP fees from **such third-party banks** compared with the prior-year periods.

Refer to the discussion of our net interest income within the "Management's Discussion and Analysis - Results of Operations" of our PCG, Bank, and Other segments, where applicable. Also refer to "Management's Discussion and Analysis - Results of Operations - Private Client Group - Clients' domestic cash sweep balances" for further information on the RJBDP.

RAYMOND JAMES FINANCIAL, INC. AND SUBSIDIARIES
Management's Discussion and Analysis

[Index](#)

The following table presents our consolidated average interest-earning asset and interest-bearing liability balances, interest income and expense and the related rates.

Quarter ended **March 31, 2024 June 30, 2024** compared with the quarter ended **March 31, 2023 June 30, 2023**

		Three months ended March 31,								Three months ended June 30,							
		2024				2023				2024							
\$ in millions	\$ in millions	Average daily balance	Interest	Annualized average rate		Average daily balance	Interest	Annualized average rate		\$ in millions						Average daily balance	
Interest-earning assets:	Interest-earning assets:									Interest-earning assets:							
Bank segment:																	
Cash and cash equivalents																	
Cash and cash equivalents																	
Cash and cash equivalents		\$ 6,020	\$ 81	5.40	%	\$ 3,093	\$ 36	4.64	%							\$5,318	
Available-for-sale securities	Available-for-sale securities	10,080	56	2.21	%	10,869	54	2.00	%	Available-for-sale securities						9	
Loans held for sale and investment: (1) (2)																	
Loans held for investment:																	
Loans held for investment:																	
Loans held for investment:																	
SBL																	
SBL																	
SBL		14,548	263	263	7.13	14,493	240	240	6.63								
C&I loans	C&I loans	10,385	200	200	7.60	11,236	192	192	6.83								C&I loans
CRE loans	CRE loans	7,385	140	140	7.52	6,961	119	119	6.85								CRE loans
REIT loans	REIT loans	1,687	32	32	7.67	1,671	31	31	7.11								REIT loans
Residential mortgage loans	Residential mortgage loans	8,947	80	80	3.58	7,979	62	62	3.13								Residential mortgage loans
Tax-exempt loans (3)	Tax-exempt loans (3)	1,410	9	9	3.23	1,652	10	10	3.16								Tax-exempt loans (3)
Loans held for sale																	
Loans held for sale																	
Loans held for sale		170	3	3	7.90	170	3	3	7.23								
Total loans held for sale and investment	Total loans held for sale and investment	44,532	727	727	6.49	44,162	657	657	5.97								Total loans held for sale and investment
All other interest-earning assets	All other interest-earning assets	240	4	4	6.35	153	2	2	5.80								All other interest-earning assets
Interest-earning assets — Bank segment	Interest-earning assets — Bank segment	\$60,872	\$ 868	5.67	5.67 %	\$58,277	\$ 749	5.16	5.16 %	Interest-earning assets — Bank segment							
All other segments:																	
Cash and cash equivalents																	
Cash and cash equivalents																	
Cash and cash equivalents		\$ 3,038	\$ 47	6.18	6.18 %	\$ 3,130	\$ 39	5.10	5.10 %							\$ 3,3	
Assets segregated for regulatory purposes and restricted cash	Assets segregated for regulatory purposes and restricted cash	3,654	47	47	5.23	4,856	55	55	4.36								Assets segregated for regulatory purposes and restricted cash

Trading assets — debt securities	Trading assets — debt securities	1,231	19	19	5.95	5.95 %	1,057	13	13	5.05	5.05 %	Trading assets — debt securities
Brokerage client receivables	Brokerage client receivables	2,290	47	47	8.17	8.17 %	2,205	41	41	7.66	7.66 %	Brokerage client receivables
All other interest-earning assets	All other interest-earning assets	2,020	21	21	4.17	4.17 %	1,817	18	18	3.12	3.12 %	All other interest-earning assets
Interest-earning assets — all other segments	Interest-earning assets — all other segments	\$12,233	\$	\$ 181	5.91	5.91 %	\$13,065	\$	\$ 166	4.98	4.98 %	Interest-earning assets — all other segments
Total interest-earning assets	Total interest-earning assets	\$73,105	\$	\$ 1,049	5.71	5.71 %	\$71,342	\$	\$ 915	5.13	5.13 %	Total interest-earning assets

Interest-bearing

liabilities:

Bank segment:

Bank segment:

Bank segment:

Bank deposits:

Bank deposits:

Bank deposits:

Money market and savings accounts

Money market and savings accounts

Money market and savings accounts	Money market and savings accounts	\$31,138	\$	\$ 164	2.11	2.11 %	\$44,554	\$	\$ 135	1.23	1.23 %	\$ 31,2
Interest-bearing demand deposits	Interest-bearing demand deposits	20,638	253	253	4.94	4.94 %	5,620	59	59	4.28	4.28 %	Interest-bearing demand deposits
Certificates of deposit	Certificates of deposit	2,677	30	30	4.69	4.69 %	1,859	16	16	3.57	3.57 %	Certificates of deposit
Total bank deposits (4)	Total bank deposits (4)	54,453	447	447	3.31	3.31 %	52,033	210	210	1.64	1.64 %	Total bank deposits (4)
FHLB advances and all other interest-bearing liabilities	FHLB advances and all other interest-bearing liabilities	1,183	8	8	2.84	2.84 %	1,452	9	9	2.80	2.80 %	FHLB advances and all other interest-bearing liabilities
Interest-bearing liabilities — Bank segment	Interest-bearing liabilities — Bank segment	\$55,636	\$	\$ 455	3.30	3.30 %	\$53,485	\$	\$ 219	1.67	1.67 %	Interest-bearing liabilities — Bank segment

All other

segments:

Trading liabilities — debt securities

Trading liabilities — debt securities

Trading liabilities — debt securities	Trading liabilities — debt securities	\$ 799	\$	\$ 11	5.55	5.55 %	\$ 725	\$	\$ 7	4.14	4.14 %	\$ 8
Brokerage client payables	Brokerage client payables	4,815	21	21	1.71	1.71 %	6,044	23	23	1.52	1.52 %	Brokerage client payables
Senior notes payable	Senior notes payable	2,039	23	23	4.50	4.50 %	2,038	23	23	4.52	4.52 %	Senior notes payable
All other interest-bearing liabilities (4)	All other interest-bearing liabilities (4)	1,036	10	10	3.88	3.88 %	603	12	12	3.72	3.72 %	All other interest-bearing liabilities (4)

Interest-bearing liabilities — all other segments	Interest-bearing liabilities — all other segments	\$ 8,689	\$	\$ 65	2.98	2.98 %	\$ 9,410	\$	\$ 65	2.51	2.51 %	Interest-bearing liabilities — all other segments
Total interest-bearing liabilities	Total interest-bearing liabilities	\$64,325	\$	\$ 520	3.26	3.26 %	\$62,895	\$	\$ 284	1.80	1.80 %	Total interest-bearing liabilities

Firmwide net interest income	
Net interest margin (net yield on interest-earning assets)	
Net interest margin (net yield on interest-earning assets)	
Net interest margin (net yield on interest-earning assets)	
Bank segment	
Bank segment	
Bank segment	2.66 %
Firmwide	Firmwide 2.91 %

- (1) Loans are presented net of unamortized purchase discounts or premiums, unearned income, deferred origination fees and costs, and charge-offs.
- (2) Nonaccrual loans are included in the average loan balances. Any payments received for corporate nonaccrual loans are applied entirely to principal. Interest income on residential mortgage nonaccrual loans is recognized on a cash basis.
- (3) The average rate on tax-exempt loans in the preceding table is presented on a taxable-equivalent basis utilizing the applicable federal statutory rates for each of the periods presented.
- (4) The average balance, interest expense, and average rate for "Total bank deposits" included amounts associated with affiliate deposits. Such amounts are eliminated in consolidation and are offset in "All other interest-bearing liabilities" under "All other segments".

RAYMOND JAMES FINANCIAL, INC. AND SUBSIDIARIES

[Index](#)

Management's Discussion and Analysis

Increases and decreases in interest income and interest expense result from changes in average balances (volume) of interest-earning assets and interest-bearing liabilities, as well as changes in average interest rates. The following table shows the effect that these factors had on the interest earned on our interest-earning assets and the interest incurred on our interest-bearing liabilities. The effect of changes in volume is determined by multiplying the change in volume by the previous period's average rate. Similarly, the effect of rate changes is calculated by multiplying the change in average rate by the previous period's volume. Changes attributable to both volume and rate have been allocated proportionately.

	Three months ended March 31,
	Three months ended March 31,
	Three months ended March 31,
	Three months ended June 30,
	Three months ended June 30,
	Three months ended June 30,
	2024 compared to 2023
	2024 compared to 2023
	2024 compared to 2023

\$ in millions

\$ in millions

\$ in millions

Interest-earning assets:	
Interest-earning assets:	
Interest-earning assets:	
Bank segment:	
Cash and cash equivalents	
Cash and cash equivalents	
Cash and cash equivalents	
Available-for-sale securities	
Available-for-sale securities	

Available-for-sale securities
Loans held for sale and investment:
Loans held for sale and investment:
Loans held for sale and investment:
Loans held for investment:
Loans held for investment:
Loans held for investment:
SBL
SBL
SBL
C&I loans
C&I loans
C&I loans
CRE loans
CRE loans
CRE loans
REIT loans
REIT loans
REIT loans
Residential mortgage loans
Residential mortgage loans
Residential mortgage loans
Tax-exempt loans
Tax-exempt loans
Tax-exempt loans
Loans held for sale
Loans held for sale
Loans held for sale
Total loans held for sale and investment
Total loans held for sale and investment
Total loans held for sale and investment
All other interest-earning assets
All other interest-earning assets
All other interest-earning assets
Interest-earning assets — Bank segment
Interest-earning assets — Bank segment
Interest-earning assets — Bank segment
All other segments:
All other segments:
All other segments:
Cash and cash equivalents
Cash and cash equivalents
Cash and cash equivalents
Assets segregated for regulatory purposes and restricted cash
Assets segregated for regulatory purposes and restricted cash
Assets segregated for regulatory purposes and restricted cash
Trading assets — debt securities
Trading assets — debt securities
Trading assets — debt securities
Brokerage client receivables
Brokerage client receivables

Brokerage client receivables			
All other interest-earning assets			
All other interest-earning assets			
All other interest-earning assets			
Interest-earning assets — all other segments			
Interest-earning assets — all other segments			
Interest-earning assets — all other segments			
Total interest-earning assets			
Total interest-earning assets			
Total interest-earning assets			
Interest-bearing liabilities:			
Interest-bearing liabilities:			
Interest-bearing liabilities:		Interest expense	Interest expense
Bank segment:			
Bank deposits:			
Bank deposits:			
Bank deposits:			
Money market and savings accounts			
Money market and savings accounts			
Money market and savings accounts			
Interest-bearing demand deposits			
Interest-bearing demand deposits			
Interest-bearing demand deposits			
Certificates of deposit			
Certificates of deposit			
Certificates of deposit			
Total bank deposits			
Total bank deposits			
Total bank deposits			
FHLB advances and all other interest-bearing liabilities			
FHLB advances and all other interest-bearing liabilities			
FHLB advances and all other interest-bearing liabilities			
Interest-bearing liabilities — Bank segment			
Interest-bearing liabilities — Bank segment			
Interest-bearing liabilities — Bank segment			
All other segments:			
All other segments:			
All other segments:			
Trading liabilities — debt securities			
Trading liabilities — debt securities			
Trading liabilities — debt securities			
Brokerage client payables			
Brokerage client payables			
Brokerage client payables			
Senior notes payable			
Senior notes payable			
Senior notes payable			
All other interest-bearing liabilities			
All other interest-bearing liabilities			
All other interest-bearing liabilities			
Interest-bearing liabilities — all other segments			

Interest-bearing liabilities — all other segments
Interest-bearing liabilities — all other segments
Total interest-bearing liabilities
Total interest-bearing liabilities
Total interest-bearing liabilities
Change in firmwide net interest income
Change in firmwide net interest income
Change in firmwide net interest income

RAYMOND JAMES FINANCIAL, INC. AND SUBSIDIARIES
 Management's Discussion and Analysis

[Index](#)

Six Nine months ended March 31, 2024 June 30, 2024 compared with the six nine months ended March 31, 2023 June 30, 2023

		Six months ended March 31,												Nine months ended June 30,							
		2024								2023								2024			
		Average daily balance		Interest		Annualized average rate		Average daily balance		Interest		Annualized average rate									
\$ in millions	\$ in millions													\$ in millions							
Interest-earning assets:																					
Bank segment:																					
Bank segment:																					
Bank segment:																					
Cash and cash equivalents																					
Cash and cash equivalents																					
Cash and cash equivalents		\$ 5,889		\$ 160		5.41	%	\$ 2,705		\$ 58		4.24	%					\$5,695			
Available-for-sale securities	Available-for-sale securities	10,207		112		2.18	%	10,961		107		1.95	%	Available-for-sale securities							
Loans held for sale and investment: ^{(1) (2)}																					
Loans held for investment:																					
Loans held for investment:																					
Loans held for investment:																					
SBL																					
SBL																					
SBL		14,567	529	529	7.14		7.14	%	14,768	466	466	6.27		6.27	%						
C&I loans	C&I loans	10,428	403	403	7.60		7.60	%	11,206	364	364	6.42		6.42	%	C&I loans					
CRE loans	CRE loans	7,314	281	281	7.56		7.56	%	6,879	226	226	6.52		6.52	%	CRE loans					
REIT loans	REIT loans	1,691	66	66	7.71		7.71	%	1,649	55	55	6.64		6.64	%	REIT loans					
Residential mortgage loans	Residential mortgage loans	8,873	157	157	3.53		3.53	%	7,801	119	119	3.06		3.06	%	Residential mortgage loans					
Tax-exempt loans ⁽³⁾	Tax-exempt loans ⁽³⁾	1,446	19	19	3.25		3.25	%	1,623	20	20	3.11		3.11	%	Tax-exempt loans ⁽³⁾					
Loans held for sale																					
Loans held for sale																					
Loans held for sale		155	6	6	8.36		8.36	%	179	6	6	6.27		6.27	%						
Total loans held for sale and investment	Total loans held for sale and investment	44,474	1,461	1,461	6.50		6.50	%	44,105	1,256	1,256	5.68		5.68	%	Total loans held for sale and investment					

All other interest-earning assets	All other interest-earning assets	239	7	7	6.17	6.17 %	148	4	4	5.55	5.55 %	All other interest-earning assets
Interest-earning assets — Bank segment	Interest-earning assets — Bank segment	\$60,809	\$	\$ 1,740	5.67	5.67 %	\$57,919	\$	\$ 1,425	4.91	4.91 %	Interest-earning assets — Bank segment

All other

segments:

Cash and cash equivalents	Cash and cash equivalents											
Cash and cash equivalents	Cash and cash equivalents	\$ 3,248	\$	\$ 100	6.13	6.13 %	\$ 3,401	\$	\$ 72	4.25	4.25 %	\$
Assets segregated for regulatory purposes and restricted cash	Assets segregated for regulatory purposes and restricted cash	3,639	94	94	5.18	5.18 %	5,554	105	105	3.81	3.81 %	Assets segregated for regulatory purposes and restricted cash
Trading assets — debt securities	Trading assets — debt securities	1,162	34	34	5.78	5.78 %	1,069	27	27	5.08	5.08 %	Trading assets — debt securities
Brokerage client receivables	Brokerage client receivables	2,214	92	92	8.28	8.28 %	2,301	82	82	7.16	7.16 %	Brokerage client receivables
All other interest-earning assets	All other interest-earning assets	1,996	42	42	4.00	4.00 %	1,909	31	31	2.79	2.79 %	All other interest-earning assets
Interest-earning assets — all other segments	Interest-earning assets — all other segments	\$12,259	\$	\$ 362	5.86	5.86 %	\$14,234	\$	\$ 317	4.42	4.42 %	Interest-earning assets — all other segments
Total interest-earning assets	Total interest-earning assets	\$73,068	\$	\$ 2,102	5.70	5.70 %	\$72,153	\$	\$ 1,742	4.81	4.81 %	Total interest-earning assets

Interest-bearing

liabilities:

Bank segment:

Bank segment:

Bank segment:

Bank deposits:

Bank deposits:

Bank deposits:

Money market and savings accounts	Money market and savings accounts	\$31,572	\$	\$ 324	2.05	2.05 %	\$44,864	\$	\$ 258	1.16	1.16 %	\$
Interest-bearing demand deposits	Interest-bearing demand deposits	20,134	497	497	4.94	4.94 %	5,382	104	104	3.87	3.87 %	Interest-bearing demand deposits
Certificates of deposit	Certificates of deposit	2,717	62	62	4.62	4.62 %	1,538	24	24	3.13	3.13 %	Certificates of deposit
Total bank deposits (4)	Total bank deposits (4)	54,423	883	883	3.25	3.25 %	51,784	386	386	1.49	1.49 %	Total bank deposits (4)
FHLB advances and all other interest-bearing liabilities	FHLB advances and all other interest-bearing liabilities	1,207	18	18	2.94	2.94 %	1,374	18	18	2.63	2.63 %	FHLB advances and all other interest-bearing liabilities

Interest-bearing liabilities — Bank segment	Interest-bearing liabilities — Bank segment	\$55,630	\$	\$	901	3.24		3.24	%	\$53,158	\$	\$	404	1.52		1.52	%	Interest-bearing liabilities — Bank segment
All other segments:																		
Trading liabilities — debt securities																		
Trading liabilities — debt securities	Trading liabilities — debt securities	\$ 777	\$	\$	22	5.60		5.60	%	\$ 752	\$	\$	17	4.63		4.63	%	
Brokerage client payables	Brokerage client payables	4,752	41	41	1.71		1.71	%	6,842	40	40	1.16		1.16	%			Brokerage client payables
Senior notes payable	Senior notes payable	2,039	46	46	4.50		4.50	%	2,038	46	46	4.52		4.52	%			Senior notes payable
All other interest-bearing liabilities (4)	All other interest-bearing liabilities (4)	935	17	17	3.69		3.69	%	646	18	18	2.91		2.91	%			All other interest-bearing liabilities (4)
Interest-bearing liabilities — all other segments	Interest-bearing liabilities — all other segments	\$ 8,503	\$	\$	126	2.95		2.95	%	\$10,278	\$	\$	121	2.19		2.19	%	Interest-bearing liabilities — all other segments
Total interest-bearing liabilities	Total interest-bearing liabilities	\$64,133	\$	\$	1,027	3.20		3.20	%	\$63,436	\$	\$	525	1.64		1.64	%	Total interest-bearing liabilities
Firmwide net interest income																		
Net interest margin (net yield on interest-earning assets)																		
Net interest margin (net yield on interest-earning assets)																		
Net interest margin (net yield on interest-earning assets)																		
Bank segment																		
Bank segment																		
Bank segment									2.70									
Firmwide	Firmwide								2.94									

- (1) Loans are presented net of unamortized discounts, unearned income, deferred loan fees and costs, and charge-offs.
- (2) Nonaccrual loans are included in the average loan balances. Any payments received for corporate nonaccrual loans are applied entirely to principal. Interest income on residential mortgage nonaccrual loans is recognized on a cash basis.
- (3) The average rate on tax-exempt loans in the preceding table is presented on a taxable-equivalent basis utilizing the applicable federal statutory rates for each of the years presented.
- (4) The average balance, interest expense, and average rate for "Total bank deposits" included amounts associated with affiliate deposits. Such amounts are eliminated in consolidation and are offset in "All other interest-bearing liabilities" under "All other segments", segments."

RAYMOND JAMES FINANCIAL, INC. AND SUBSIDIARIES

Management's Discussion and Analysis

[Index](#)

Increases and decreases in interest income and interest expense result from changes in average balances (volume) of interest-earning assets and interest-bearing liabilities, as well as changes in average interest rates. The following table shows the effect that these factors had on the interest earned on our interest-earning assets and the interest incurred on our interest-bearing liabilities. The effect of changes in volume is determined by multiplying the change in volume by the previous period's average yield/cost. Similarly, the effect of rate changes is calculated by multiplying the change in average yield/cost by the previous period's volume. Changes attributable to both volume and rate have been allocated proportionately.

Six months ended March 31,

Nine months ended June 30,

2024 compared to
2023

		Increase/(decrease) due			Increase/(decrease) due		
		to			to		
\$ in millions	\$ in millions	Volume	Rate	\$ in millions	Volume	Rate	Total
Interest-earning assets:	Interest-earning assets:	Interest income		Interest-earning assets:	Interest income		
Bank segment:							
Cash and cash equivalents							
Cash and cash equivalents							
Cash and cash equivalents							
Available-for-sale securities							
Loans held for sale and investment:							
Loans held for investment:							
Loans held for investment:							
Loans held for investment:							
SBL							
SBL							
SBL							
C&I loans							
CRE loans							
REIT loans							
Residential mortgage loans							
Tax-exempt loans							
Loans held for sale							
Total loans held for sale and investment							
All other interest-earning assets							
Interest-earning assets — Bank segment							
All other segments:							
Cash and cash equivalents							
Cash and cash equivalents							
Cash and cash equivalents							
Assets segregated for regulatory purposes and restricted cash							
Trading assets — debt securities							
Brokerage client receivables							
All other interest-earning assets							
Interest-earning assets — all other segments							
Total interest-earning assets							
Interest-bearing liabilities:							
Interest-bearing liabilities:							
Interest-bearing liabilities:		Interest expense			Interest expense		
Bank segment:							
Bank deposits:							
Bank deposits:							
Bank deposits:							
Money market and savings accounts							
Money market and savings accounts							
Money market and savings accounts							
Interest-bearing demand deposits							
Certificates of deposit							
Total bank deposits							
FHLB advances and all other interest-bearing liabilities							

Interest-bearing liabilities — Bank segment

All other segments:

Trading liabilities — debt securities
Trading liabilities — debt securities
Trading liabilities — debt securities

Brokerage client payables

Senior notes payable

All other interest-bearing liabilities

Interest-bearing liabilities — all other segments

Total interest-bearing liabilities

Change in firmwide net interest income

RAYMOND JAMES FINANCIAL, INC. AND SUBSIDIARIES

Management's Discussion and Analysis

[Index](#)

RESULTS OF OPERATIONS – PRIVATE CLIENT GROUP

For an overview of our PCG segment operations, as well as a description of the key factors impacting our PCG results of operations, refer to the information presented in "Item 1 - Business" and "Item 7 - Management's Discussion and Analysis of Financial Condition and Results of Operations" of our 2023 Form 10-K.

Operating results

		Three months ended				Six months ended				Three months ended June 30,				Nine months ended			
		March 31,				March 31,											
		2024		2023	% change	2024		2023	% change	\$ in millions		2024		2023			
\$ in millions	\$ in millions																
Revenues:																	
Asset management and related administrative fees																	
Asset management and related administrative fees																	
Asset management and related administrative fees		\$1,283	\$	\$1,102	16	16	%	\$2,474	\$	\$2,155	15	15	%		\$1,364	\$	\$ 1,164
Brokerage revenues:																	
Mutual and other fund products																	
Mutual and other fund products		141	135	135	4	4	%	277	263	263	5	5	%		142	135	
Insurance and annuity products	Insurance and annuity products	127	113	113	12	12	%	252	217	217	16	16	%		130	103	
Equities, ETFs and fixed income products	Equities, ETFs and fixed income products	139	116	116	20	20	%	260	229	229	14	14	%		137	111	
Total brokerage revenues	Total brokerage revenues	407	364	364	12	12	%	789	709	709	11	11	%		409	349	
Account and service fees:																	
Mutual fund and annuity service fees																	
Mutual fund and annuity service fees		115	105	105	10	10	%	221	203	203	9	9	%		118	103	
RJBDP fees:																	
Bank segment																	
Bank segment																	
Bank segment		206	311	311	(34)	(34)	%	429	579	579	(26)	(26)	%		198	277	
Third-party banks	Third-party banks	160	100	100	60	60	%	312	237	237	32	32	%		149	107	
Client account and other fees	Client account and other fees	64	56	56	14	14	%	129	116	116	11	11	%		66	59	

Total account and service fees	Total account and service fees	545	572	572	(5)	(5)%	1,091	1,135	1,135	(4)	(4)	%	Total account and service fees	531	546
Investment banking	Investment banking	8	9	9	(11)	(11)%	19	18	18	6	6	%	Investment banking	10	9
Interest income	Interest income	122	117	117	4	4 %	240	226	226	6	6	%	Interest income	121	114
All other	All other	6	9	9	(33)	(33)%	10	15	15	(33)	(33)	%	All other	13	25
Total revenues	Total revenues	2,371	2,173	2,173	9	9 %	4,623	4,258	4,258	9	9	%	Total revenues	2,448	2,207
Interest expense	Interest expense	(30)	(29)	(29)	3	3 %	(56)	(51)	(51)	10	10	%	Interest expense	(32)	(25)
Net revenues	Net revenues	2,341	2,144	2,144	9	9 %	4,567	4,207	4,207	9	9	%	Net revenues	2,416	2,182

Non-interest

expenses:

Financial advisor compensation and benefits	Financial advisor compensation and benefits	1,273	1,118	1,118	14	14 %	2,463	2,193	2,193	12	12	%	Financial advisor compensation and benefits	1,327	1,151
Administrative compensation and benefits	Administrative compensation and benefits	391	345	345	13	13 %	770	687	687	12	12	%	Administrative compensation and benefits	389	355
Total compensation, commissions and benefits	Total compensation, commissions and benefits	1,664	1,463	1,463	14	14 %	3,233	2,880	2,880	12	12	%	Total compensation, commissions and benefits	1,716	1,506

Non-compensation

expenses:

Communications and information processing	Communications and information processing	104	100	100	4	4 %	197	189	189	4	4	%	Communications and information processing	106	94
Occupancy and equipment	Occupancy and equipment	56	53	53	6	6 %	111	104	104	7	7	%	Occupancy and equipment	57	53
Business development	Business development	37	33	33	12	12 %	77	70	70	10	10	%	Business development	49	43
Professional fees	Professional fees	17	17	17	—	— %	31	30	30	3	3	%	Professional fees	16	17
All other	All other	19	37	37	(49)	(49)%	35	59	59	(41)	(41)	%	All other	31	58
Total non-compensation expenses	Total non-compensation expenses	233	240	240	(3)	(3)%	451	452	452	—	—	%	Total non-compensation expenses	259	265
Total non-interest expenses	Total non-interest expenses	1,897	1,703	1,703	11	11 %	3,684	3,332	3,332	11	11	%	Total non-interest expenses	1,975	1,771
Pre-tax income	Pre-tax income	\$ 444	\$ 441	\$ 441	1	1 %	\$ 883	\$ 875	\$ 875	1	1	%	Pre-tax income	\$ 441	\$ 441

RAYMOND JAMES FINANCIAL, INC. AND SUBSIDIARIES

Management's Discussion and Analysis

[Index](#)

Selected key metrics

PCG client asset balances

		As of												
		March 31, 2024	December 31, 2023	September 30, 2023	March 31, 2023	December 31, 2022	September 30, 2022		June 30, 2024	March 31, 2024	September 30, 2023	June 30, 2023	March 31, 2023	September 30, 2022
\$ in billions	\$ in billions							\$ in billions						
Assets under administration ("AUA")														
Registered Investment Advisor ("RIA") & Custody Services ("RCS") AUA ⁽¹⁾														

Assets in fee-based accounts ⁽²⁾

RCS assets in fee-based accounts ⁽¹⁾											
Percent of AUA in fee-based accounts	Percent of AUA in fee-based accounts	57.5 %	57.0 %	56.9 %	56.9 %	56.8 %	56.4 %	Percent of AUA in fee-based accounts	58.0 %	57.5 %	56.9 %
										56.8 %	56.9 %
											56.4 %

- (1) Represents assets associated with firms affiliated with us through our RCS division, which are included in AUA and assets in fee-based accounts. Based on the nature of the services provided to such firms, revenues related to these assets are included in "Account and service fees."
- (2) A portion of our "Assets in fee-based accounts" is invested in "managed programs" overseen by our Asset Management segment, specifically our Asset Management Services division of RJ&A ("AMS"). These assets are included in our financial assets under management as disclosed in the "Selected key metrics" section of our "Management's Discussion and Analysis - Results of Operations - Asset Management."

PCG net new assets

		Three months ended		Six months ended			
		March 31,		March 31,			
		Three months ended		Nine months			
		June 30,		ended June 30,			
\$ in millions	\$ in millions	2024	2023	2024	2023	\$ in millions	2024

Domestic Private Client Group net new assets

(1)																				
Domestic Private Client Group net new assets		Domestic Private Client Group net new assets		3.2	%	8.4	%	5.7	%	9.4	%	Domestic Private Client Group net new assets growth - annualized (2)	5.2	%	5.4	%	5.8	%	8.3	%

months ended June 30, 2024, approximately 50 financial advisors transferred to our RCS division, in fiscal 2024; however, consistent primarily related to one firm with our experience in fiscal 2023, we would not expect these financial advisor transfers advisors previously affiliated as independent contractors. During the nine months ended June 30, 2024, approximately 90 financial advisors transferred to significantly impact our results of operations, RCS. Advisors in our RCS division are not included in our financial advisor metric although their client assets are included in PCG AUA. We may continue to experience transfers to our RCS division; however, consistent with our experience in fiscal 2023 and fiscal 2024 to date, we would not expect these financial advisor transfers to significantly impact our results of operations.

Clients' domestic cash sweep balances and ESP balances

		As of										
		March 31,	December 31,	September 30,	June 30,	March 31,		June 30,	March 31,	December 31,	September 30,	June 30,
\$ in millions	\$ in millions	2024	2023	2023	2023	2023	\$ in millions	2024	2024	2023	2023	2023
RJBDP:												
Bank segment												
Bank segment												
Bank segment												
Third-party banks												
Subtotal RJBDP												
Client Interest Program ("CIP")												
Total clients' domestic cash sweep balances												
ESP ⁽¹⁾												
Total clients' domestic cash sweep and ESP balances												

(1) In March 2023, we introduced our ESP, in which Private Client Group clients may deposit cash in a high-yield Raymond James Bank account. ESP balances held at Raymond James Bank as of the respective period end are included in "Bank deposits" on our Condensed Consolidated Statement of Financial Condition. As of March 31, 2024, we had placed \$324 million of ESP deposits with third-party banks, and accordingly such deposits held at third-party banks were not included in our bank deposit liability balance on our Condensed Consolidated Statement of Financial Condition.

		Three months ended March 31,		Six months ended March 31,		Three months ended June 30,		Nine months ended June 30,	
		2024		2024	2023	2024		2024	2023
Average yield on RJBDP - third-party banks	Average yield on RJBDP - third-party banks	3.59 %		3.25 %	3.62 %	2.93 %		3.41 %	3.37 %
								3.55 %	3.05 %

A significant portion of our domestic clients' cash is included in the RJBDP, a multi-bank sweep program in which clients' cash deposits in their brokerage accounts are swept into interest-bearing deposit accounts at either of our bank subsidiaries, which are included in our Bank segment, or various third-party banks. Balances swept to third-party banks are not reflected on our Condensed Consolidated Statements of Financial Condition. Our PCG segment earns servicing fees for the administrative services we provide related to our clients' deposits that are swept to banks as part of the RJBDP. These servicing fees are variable in nature and fluctuate based on client cash balances in the program, as well as the level of short-term interest rates and the interest paid to clients on balances in the RJBDP. Under our intersegment policies, the PCG segment receives from our Bank segment the greater of a base servicing fee or a net yield equivalent to the average yield that the firm would otherwise receive from third-party banks in the RJBDP. In the current interest-rate environment, the PCG segment RJBDP fee revenues are derived from the yield from third-party banks in the program and the Bank segment RJBDP servicing costs reflect such market rate for the deposits. The fees that the PCG segment earns from the Bank segment, as well as the servicing costs incurred on the deposits in the Bank segment, are eliminated in consolidation. See "Management's Discussion and Analysis - Net interest analysis" for further information regarding factors impacting the servicing fees we receive related to the RJBDP, as well as the interest paid to clients on their cash balances.

RAYMOND JAMES FINANCIAL, INC. AND SUBSIDIARIES

[Index](#)

Management's Discussion and Analysis

The "Average yield on RJBDP - third-party banks" in the preceding table is computed by dividing annualized RJBDP fees from third-party banks, which are net of the interest expense paid to clients by the third-party banks, by the average daily RJBDP balances at third-party banks. The average yield on RJBDP - third-party banks for the three and six nine months ended March 31, 2024 June 30, 2024 increased from the prior year largely as a result of the increases in the Fed's short-term benchmark interest rate. rate; however, the average yield on RJBDP - third-party banks for the three months ended June 30, 2024 decreased 18 basis points compared with the preceding quarter as a result of an increase in certain balances in the RJBDP program which offered a higher yield. See "Management's Discussion and Analysis - Net interest analysis" for further information.

RAYMOND JAMES FINANCIAL, INC. AND SUBSIDIARIES

[Index](#)

Management's Discussion and Analysis

Total clients' domestic cash sweep and ESP balances increased slightly decreased 3% compared with December 31, 2023 March 31, 2024, but increased 11% compared with March 31, 2023 as growth decreases in both RJBDP balances and the ESP, which was introduced to clients in March 2023, more than offset 2023. Total clients' domestic cash sweep and ESP balances also decreased 3% compared with June 30, 2023, where a decline in client cash sweep balances. balances was largely offset by growth in the ESP. PCG segment results can be impacted by not only changes in the level of client cash balances, but also by the allocation of client cash balances between the RJBDP, the CIP, and the ESP, as the PCG segment may earn different amounts from each of these client cash destinations, depending on multiple factors. For example, continued growth in the ESP since its introduction has provided us the flexibility to sweep more RJBDP balances to third-party banks and reduce the amount of RJBDP balances held in our Bank segment.

Quarter ended March 31, 2024 June 30, 2024 compared with the quarter ended March 31, 2023 June 30, 2023

Net revenues of **\$2.34 billion** **\$2.42 billion** increased **9%** **11%** and pre-tax income of **\$444 million** **\$441 million** increased **1%** **7%**.

Asset management and related administrative fees increased **\$181 million** **\$200 million**, or **16%** **17%**, primarily due to higher assets in fee-based accounts at the beginning of the current quarter compared with the prior-year quarter resulting from market appreciation, as well as growth **primarily** from advisor recruiting.

Brokerage revenues increased **\$43 million** **\$60 million**, or **12%** **17%**, primarily due to higher client activity in the current **quarter, as well as higher trailing revenues, largely due to higher asset values.** **quarter.**

Account and service fees decreased **\$27 million** **\$15 million**, or **5%** **3%**, **primarily** due to a decrease in RJBDP fees resulting from lower client cash sweep balances. RJBDP fees paid to PCG from our Bank segment decreased due to a decline in balances allocated to our Bank segment, **which more than offset the impact of an increase in short-term interest rates,** while RJBDP fees from third-party banks increased **largely** due to higher average balances swept to third-party **banks, as well as the aforementioned increase in short-term interest rates.** **banks.** Partially offsetting the decline in total RJBDP fees was an increase in mutual fund service fees, primarily resulting from higher average mutual fund **assets.** **assets held in client accounts.**

Net interest income increased **\$4 million** Other revenues decreased **\$12 million**, or **5%** **48%**, primarily due to **an increase** **a favorable arbitration award during the prior-year quarter,** **which did not recur in** **short-term interest rates.** **the current quarter.**

Compensation-related expenses increased **\$201 million** **\$210 million**, or **14%**, primarily due to higher commission expense resulting from higher compensable revenues, including asset management and related administrative fees and brokerage revenues, as well as an increase in compensation costs to support our growth and annual salary increases.

Non-compensation expenses decreased **\$7 million** **\$6 million**, or **3%** **2%**, due to lower provisions for legal and regulatory matters, **as the prior-year quarter included the impact of an unfavorable arbitration award,** partially offset by higher communications and information processing expenses and occupancy expenses as a result of our growth, and higher business development expenses.

Six **Nine** months ended **March 31, 2024** **June 30, 2024** compared with the **six** **nine** months ended **March 31, 2023** **June 30, 2023**

Net revenues of **\$4.57 billion** **\$6.98 billion** increased 9% and pre-tax income of **\$883 million** **\$1.32 billion** increased **1%** **3%**.

Asset management and related administrative fees increased **\$319 million** **\$519 million**, or **15%** **16%**, primarily due to higher assets in fee-based accounts at the beginning of each of the current-year quarterly billing periods compared with the prior-year periods resulting from market appreciation, **and as well as growth primarily from** advisor recruiting.

Brokerage revenues increased **\$80 million** **\$140 million**, or **11%** **13%**, primarily due to higher client activity in the current-year period, **particularly in fixed annuities,** as well as higher trailing revenues, largely due to higher asset values.

RAYMOND JAMES FINANCIAL, INC. AND SUBSIDIARIES

Management's Discussion and Analysis

[Index](#)

Account and service fees decreased **\$44 million** **\$59 million**, or 4%, primarily due to a decrease in RJBDP fees resulting from lower client cash sweep balances. RJBDP fees paid to PCG from our Bank segment decreased due to a decline in balances allocated to our Bank segment which more than offset the impact of higher short-term interest rates, while RJBDP fees from third-party banks increased due to the aforementioned increase in short-term interest rates, as well as higher average balances swept to **third-party** **such** banks. Partially offsetting the decline in total RJBDP fees, mutual fund service fees increased, primarily from higher average mutual fund assets, and client account and other fees increased **reflecting higher custody and account maintenance fees.** **primarily due to business growth.**

Net interest income increased \$9 million, or **5%** **3%**, **primarily due to** **reflecting** the increase in short-term interest rates.

Other revenues decreased by \$17 million, or 43%, primarily due to the aforementioned favorable arbitration award during the prior-year period.

Compensation-related expenses increased **\$353 million** **\$563 million**, or **12%** **13%**, primarily due to higher commission expense resulting from higher compensable revenues, including asset management and related administrative fees and brokerage revenues, as well as an increase in compensation costs to support our growth and annual salary increases.

Non-compensation expenses decreased \$7 million, or 1%, compared with the prior-year period primarily due to the positive impact of a net legal and regulatory reserve release in the current-year period compared with provisions for legal and regulatory matters in the prior-year period, partially offset by higher communications and information processing, business development, and occupancy expenses largely to support our growth.

RAYMOND JAMES FINANCIAL, INC. AND SUBSIDIARIES

Management's Discussion and Analysis

[Index](#)

Non-compensation expenses were flat compared with the prior-year period as higher communications and information processing expenses, occupancy expenses, and business development expenses were offset by the impact of lower provisions for legal and regulatory matters.

RESULTS OF OPERATIONS – CAPITAL MARKETS

For an overview of our Capital Markets segment operations, as well as a description of the key factors impacting our Capital Markets results of operations, refer to the information presented in "Item 1 - Business" and "Item 7 - Management's Discussion and Analysis of Financial Condition and Results of Operations" of our 2023 Form 10-K.

Operating results

		Three months ended March 31,				%	Six months ended March 31,					Three months ended June 30,					Nine months ended June 30,				
		2024	2023		change		2024	2023		change		\$ in millions	2024		2023			change			
\$ in millions	\$ in millions	2024	2023		change	2024	2023		change	millions	2024		2023		change						
Revenues:																					
Brokerage revenues:																					
Brokerage revenues:																					
Brokerage revenues:																					
Fixed income																					
Fixed income																					
Fixed income		\$ 88	\$ 96	(8)	(8) %	\$190	\$ 196	(3)	(3) %		\$86	\$ 78	10	10 %							
Equity	Equity	34	34	—	— %	72	68	6	6 %	Equity	35	32	32	9							
Total brokerage revenues	Total brokerage revenues	122	130	(6)	(6) %	262	264	(1)	(1) %	Total brokerage revenues	121	110	110	10							
Investment banking:																					
Merger & acquisition and advisory																					
Merger & acquisition and advisory																					
Merger & acquisition and advisory		107	87	23	23 %	225	189	19	19 %		91	88	88	3	3						
Equity underwriting	Equity underwriting	23	29	(21)	(21) %	49	44	11	11 %	Equity underwriting	33	25	25	32							
Debt underwriting	Debt underwriting	41	29	41	41 %	67	45	49	49 %	Debt underwriting	49	28	28	75							
Total investment banking	Total investment banking	171	145	18	18 %	341	278	23	23 %	Total investment banking	173	141	141	23							
Interest income	Interest income	26	21	24	24 %	49	44	11	11 %	Interest income	32	21	21	52							
Affordable housing investments business revenues	Affordable housing investments business revenues	22	23	(4)	(4) %	45	47	(4)	(4) %	Affordable housing investments business revenues	30	21	21	43							
All other	All other	4	3	33	33 %	8	7	14	14 %	All other	4	4	4	—							
Total revenues	Total revenues	345	322	7	7 %	705	640	10	10 %	Total revenues	360	297	297	21							
Interest expense	Interest expense	(24)	(20)	20	20 %	(46)	(43)	7	7 %	Interest expense	(30)	(21)	(21)	43							
Net revenues	Net revenues	321	302	6	6 %	659	597	10	10 %	Net revenues	330	276	276	20							
Non-interest expenses:																					
Compensation, commissions and benefits																					
Compensation, commissions and benefits																					
Compensation, commissions and benefits		240	231	231	4	4 %	478	444	444	8	8 %	243	220	220	10	10					
Non-compensation expenses:																					
Communications and information processing																					
Communications and information processing																					
Communications and information processing		30	26	26	15	15 %	57	50	50	14	14 %	28	27	27	4	4					
Occupancy and equipment	Occupancy and equipment	12	11	11	9	9 %	23	21	21	10	10 %	Occupancy and equipment	12	10	10	20					
Business development	Business development	15	17	17	(12)	(12) %	31	32	32	(3)	(3) %	Business development	14	14	14	—					
Professional fees	Professional fees	11	14	14	(21)	(21) %	25	27	27	(7)	(7) %	Professional fees	17	12	12	42					
All other	All other	30	37	37	(19)	(19) %	59	73	73	(19)	(19) %	All other	30	27	27	11					
Total non-compensation expenses	Total non-compensation expenses	98	105	105	(7)	(7) %	195	203	203	(4)	(4) %	Total non-compensation expenses	101	90	90	12					

Total non-interest expenses	Total non-interest expenses	338	336	336	1	1	673	647	647	4	4	%	Total non-interest expenses	344	310	310	11
Pre-tax loss	Pre-tax loss	\$(17)	\$	\$(34)	50	50	\$(14)	\$	\$(50)	72	72	%	Pre-tax loss	\$(14)	\$	\$(34)	59

Quarter ended **March 31, 2024** **June 30, 2024** compared with the quarter ended **March 31, 2023** **June 30, 2023**

Net revenues of **\$321 million** **\$330 million** increased **6%** **20%** and the pre-tax loss was **\$17 million** **\$14 million**, compared with a pre-tax loss of \$34 million for the prior-year quarter.

Investment banking revenues increased **\$26 million** **\$32 million**, or **18%** **23%**, compared with the prior-year quarter, primarily due to improvement in **merger & acquisition and advisory revenues**, which continued to be subdued although improved compared with the prior-year quarter, as well as higher debt underwriting revenues in both our **public finance and fixed income businesses**, as well as higher equity underwriting revenues. **Merger & acquisition and public finance businesses.**

Brokerage advisory revenues decreased \$8 million, or 6%, due to lower fixed income brokerage revenues, primarily due to lower interest rate volatility in the current quarter **were slightly higher** compared with the prior-year quarter.

Brokerage revenues increased \$11 million, or 10%, due to higher fixed income brokerage revenues, primarily resulting from an increase in activity by depository institution clients.

Compensation-related expenses increased **\$9 million** **\$23 million**, or **4%** **10%**, primarily due to the increase in revenues, as well as an increase in compensation costs to support our growth and annual salary increases.

Non-compensation expenses increased \$11 million, or 12%, primarily due to an increase in professional fees, largely resulting from higher investment banking deal expenses and external legal fees, as well as higher occupancy expenses.

RAYMOND JAMES FINANCIAL, INC. AND SUBSIDIARIES

Management's Discussion and Analysis

[Index](#)

Non-compensation expenses decreased \$7 million, or 7%, primarily due to lower provisions for legal and regulatory matters and lower legal fee expense.

Six **Nine** months ended **March 31, 2024** **June 30, 2024** compared with the **six** **nine** months ended **March 31, 2023** **June 30, 2023**

Net revenues of **\$659 million** **\$989 million** increased **10%** **13%** and the pre-tax loss was **\$14 million** **\$28 million**, compared with a pre-tax loss of **\$50 million** **\$84 million** for the prior-year period.

Investment banking revenues increased **\$63 million** **\$95 million**, or 23%, primarily due to a higher volume of transactions closed as a result of more favorable investment banking market conditions in the current-year period compared to the prior-year period.

Brokerage revenues increased \$9 million, or 2%, due to increases in equity brokerage revenues and, to a lesser extent, fixed income brokerage revenues.

Compensation-related expenses increased **\$34 million** **\$57 million**, or **8%** **9%**, primarily due to the increase in revenues, as well as an increase in compensation costs to support our growth and annual salary increases.

Non-compensation expenses **decreased \$8 million** **increased \$3 million**, or **4%** **1%**, **largely** primarily due to **higher communications and information processing expenses and occupancy expenses**, largely offset by lower provisions for legal and regulatory matters and external legal fee expenses, partially offset by higher communications and information processing expenses.

RESULTS OF OPERATIONS – ASSET MANAGEMENT

For an overview of our Asset Management segment operations as well as a description of the key factors impacting our Asset Management results of operations, refer to the information presented in "Item 1 - Business" and "Item 7 - Management's Discussion and Analysis of Financial Condition and Results of Operations" of our 2023 Form 10-K.

Operating results

Operating results														
		Three months ended			Six months ended									
		March 31,			March 31,			Three months ended June 30,			Nine months ended June 30,			
				%				%					%	
\$ in millions	\$ in millions	2024	2023	change	2024	2023	change		\$ in millions	2024	2023	change		
Revenues:														
Asset management and related administrative fees:														
Asset management and related administrative fees:														

Asset management and related administrative fees:																									
Managed programs																									
Managed programs																									
Managed programs		\$163	\$	\$140	16		16	%	\$313	\$	\$274	14		14	%		\$171	\$	\$	146	17		17	%	
Administration and other	Administration and other	79	66	66	20		20	%	153	129	129	19		19	%		Administration and other	83	71		71	17		17	%
Total asset management and related administrative fees	Total asset management and related administrative fees	242	206	206	17		17	%	466	403	403	16		16	%		fees	254	217		217	17		17	%
Account and service fees	Account and service fees	5	6	6	(17)		(17)	%	11	11	11	—		—	%		Account and service fees	5	5		5	—		—	%
All other	All other	5	4	4	25		25	%	10	9	9	11		11	%		All other	6	4		4	50		50	%
Net revenues	Net revenues	252	216	216	17		17	%	487	423	423	15		15	%		Net revenues	265	226		226	17		17	%

Selected key metrics

Management fees recorded in our Asset Management segment are generally calculated as a percentage of the value of our fee-billable financial assets under management ("AUM"). These AUM include the portion of fee-based AUA in our PCG segment that is invested in programs overseen by our Asset Management segment (included in the "AMS" line of the following table), as well as retail accounts managed on behalf of third-party institutions, institutional accounts and proprietary mutual funds that we manage (collectively included in the Raymond James Investment Management ("RJIM") line of the following table).

[Index](#)

Revenues related to fee-based AUA in our PCG segment are shared by the PCG and Asset Management segments, the amount of which depends on whether or not clients are invested in assets that are in managed programs overseen by our Asset Management segment and the administrative services provided (see our "Management's Discussion and

85/116

©2024 Refinitiv. All rights reserved. Reproduction or redistribution of Refinitiv content, including by framing or similar means, is prohibited without the prior written consent of Refinitiv. "Refinitiv" and the Refinitiv logo are registered trademarks of Refinitiv and its affiliated companies.

Analysis - Results of Operations - Private Client Group" for more information). Our AUM in AMS are impacted by market fluctuations and net inflows or outflows of assets, including transfers between fee-based accounts and transaction-based accounts within our PCG segment.

Revenues earned by RJIM for retail accounts managed on behalf of third-party institutions, institutional accounts and our proprietary mutual funds are recorded entirely in the Asset Management segment. Our AUM in RJIM are impacted by market and investment performance and net inflows or outflows of assets.

Fees for our managed programs are generally collected quarterly. Approximately 70% of these fees are based on balances as of the beginning of the quarter (primarily in AMS), approximately 15% are based on balances as of the end of the quarter, and approximately 15% are based on average daily balances throughout the quarter.

Financial assets under management

		March	December	September	March	December	September		June	March	September	June	March	September
	\$ in billions	31, 2024	31, 2023	30, 2023	31, 2023	31, 2022	30, 2022	\$ in billions	30, 2024	31, 2024	30, 2023	30, 2023	31, 2023	30, 2022
AMS ⁽¹⁾														
RJIM														
Subtotal financial assets under management														
Less: Assets managed for affiliated entities ⁽²⁾														
Total financial assets under management														

- (1) Represents the portion of our PCG segment fee-based AUA (as disclosed in "Assets in fee-based accounts" in the "Selected key metrics - PCG client asset balances" section of our "Management's Discussion and Analysis - Results of Operations - Private Client Group") that is invested in managed programs overseen by the Asset Management segment.
- (2) Represents the portion of the AMS AUM that is managed by RJIM and, as a result, is included in both AMS and RJIM in the preceding table. This amount is removed in the calculation of "Total financial assets under management."

Activity (including activity in assets managed for affiliated entities)

		Three months ended March 31,		Six months ended March 31,										
		Three months ended June 30,		Nine months ended June 30,										
\$ in billions	\$ in billions	2024	2023	2024	2023	\$ in billions	2024	2023	2024	2023	2024	2023	2024	2023
Financial assets under management at beginning of period														
RJIM - net inflows/(outflows)														
RJIM - net inflows/(outflows)														
RJIM - net inflows/(outflows)														
AMS - net inflows														
Net market appreciation in asset values														
Financial assets under management at end of period														

AMS

See "Management's Discussion and Analysis - Results of Operations - Private Client Group" for further information about our retail client assets, including those fee-based assets invested in programs managed by AMS.

RJIM

Assets managed by RJIM include assets managed by our subsidiaries: Eagle Asset Management, Scout Investments, Reams Asset Management (a division of Scout Investments), ClariVest Asset Management, Cougar Global Investments, and Chartwell Investment Partners. The following table presents RJIM's AUM by objective, excluding assets for which it does not exercise discretion, as well as the approximate average client fee rate earned on such assets.

	As of March 31, 2024
	As of March 31, 2024
	As of March 31, 2024
	As of June 30, 2024
	As of June 30, 2024
	As of June 30, 2024

\$ in billions

\$ in billions

\$ in billions

Equity

Equity
Equity
Fixed income
Fixed income
Fixed income
Balanced
Balanced
Balanced
Total financial assets under management
Total financial assets under management
Total financial assets under management

RAYMOND JAMES FINANCIAL, INC. AND SUBSIDIARIES
Management's Discussion and Analysis

[Index](#)

Non-discretionary asset-based programs

The following table includes assets held in certain non-discretionary asset-based programs for which the Asset Management segment does not exercise discretion but provides other services such as administrative support (including for affiliated entities) and investment advice. The vast majority of these assets are also included in our PCG segment fee-based AUA (as disclosed in "Assets in fee-based accounts" in the "Selected key metrics - PCG client asset balances" section of our "Management's Discussion and Analysis - Results of Operations - Private Client Group").

		March 31,	December 31,	September 30,	March 31,	December 31,	September 30,		June 30,	March 31,	September 30,	June 30,	March 31,	September 30,
\$ in billions	\$ in billions	2024	2023	2023	2023	2022	2022	\$ in billions	2024	2024	2023	2023	2023	2022
Total assets														

The increase in these assets as of **March 31, 2024** **June 30, 2024** compared with **December 31, 2023** **March 31, 2024** and **March 31, 2023** **June 30, 2023** was primarily due to market appreciation, successful financial advisor retention and recruiting, and the continued trend of clients moving to fee-based accounts from transaction-based accounts. Administrative fees associated with these programs are predominantly based on balances at the beginning of the quarter.

Raymond James Trust

The following table includes assets held in asset-based programs in Raymond James Trust, N.A. (including those managed for affiliated entities).

		March 31,	December 31,	September 30,	March 31,	December 31,	September 30,		June 30,	March 31,	September 30,	June 30,	March 31,	September 30,
\$ in billions	\$ in billions	2024	2023	2023	2023	2022	2022	\$ in billions	2024	2024	2023	2023	2023	2022
Total assets														

Fees earned on trust services are primarily reported within "Asset management and related administrative fees" on the Condensed Consolidated Statements of Income and Comprehensive Income.

Quarter ended **March 31, 2024 **June 30, 2024** compared with the quarter ended **March 31, 2023** **June 30, 2023****

Net revenues of **\$252 million** **\$265 million** increased 17% and pre-tax income of **\$100 million** **\$112 million** increased **22%** **26%**.

Asset management and related administrative fees increased **\$36 million** **\$37 million**, or 17%, driven by higher beginning balances of financial assets under management and assets in non-discretionary asset-based programs at AMS, **as well as higher average financial assets under management at RJIM, in each case** primarily due to market-driven appreciation in asset **values, values and net inflows to PCG fee-based accounts.**

Compensation expenses increased **\$6 million** **\$5 million**, or **12%** **10%**, primarily due to higher **revenues and annual salary increases, revenues.** Non-compensation expenses increased **\$12 million** **\$11 million**, or **15%** **13%**, largely due to higher investment sub-advisory fees, resulting from the increase in the beginning balance of assets under management in sub-advised programs.

Six Nine months ended **March 31, 2024 **June 30, 2024** compared with the **six nine months ended **March 31, 2023** **June 30, 2023******

Net revenues of **\$487 million** **\$752 million** increased **15%** **16%** and pre-tax income of **\$193 million** **\$305 million** increased **19%** **22%**.

Asset management and related administrative fees increased **\$63 million** **\$100 million**, or 16%, driven by higher beginning balances of financial assets under management and assets in non-discretionary asset-based programs at AMS, **as well as higher average financial assets under management at RJIM, in each case** primarily due to market-driven appreciation in asset **values, values and net inflows to PCG fee-based accounts.**

Compensation expenses increased \$12 million \$17 million, or 12% 11%, primarily due to higher revenues, as well as an increase in compensation costs to support our growth and annual cost increases, including salaries. Non-compensation expenses increased \$21 million \$32 million, or 13%, largely due to higher investment sub-advisory fees, resulting from the increase in assets under management in sub-advised programs, programs, as well as higher communications and information processing expenses.

RAYMOND JAMES FINANCIAL, INC. AND SUBSIDIARIES

Management's Discussion and Analysis

[Index](#)

RESULTS OF OPERATIONS – BANK

For an overview of our Bank segment operations, as well as a description of the key factors impacting our Bank segment results of operations, refer to the information presented in "Item 1 - Business" and "Item 7 - Management's Discussion and Analysis of Financial Condition and Results of Operations" of our 2023 Form 10-K.

Operating results

Three months ended March 31,						Six months ended March 31,										
Three months ended June 30,						Nine months ended June 30,										
					%					%	\$ in					%
\$ in millions	\$ in millions	2024	2023		change	2024	2023		change	millions	2024		2023		change	
Revenues:																
Interest income																
Interest income																
Interest income		\$868	\$ 749	16	16 %	\$ 1,740	\$ 1,425	22	22 %		\$867	\$ 826	5			
Interest expense	Interest expense	(455)	(219)	108	108 %	(901)	(404)	(404)	123	123 %	Interest expense	(461)	(329)	(329)		4
Net interest income	Net interest income	413	530	(22)	(22)%	839	1,021	1,021	(18)	(18) %	Net interest income	406	497	497		(1)
All other	All other	11	10	10	10 %	26	27	27	(4)	(4) %	All other	12	17	17		(2)
Net revenues	Net revenues	424	540	(21)	(21)%	865	1,048	1,048	(17)	(17) %	Net revenues	418	514	514		(1)
Non-interest expenses:																
Compensation and benefits																
Compensation and benefits																
Compensation and benefits		48	48	—	— %	91	88	88	3	3 %		45	48	48	(6)	
Non-compensation expenses:																
Bank loan provision for credit losses																
Bank loan provision for credit losses																
Bank loan provision for credit losses		21	28	(25)	%	33	42		(21)	%						
Bank loan provision/(benefit) for credit losses																
Bank loan provision/(benefit) for credit losses																
Bank loan provision/(benefit) for credit losses		(10)	54		NM	23	96		(76)	%						
RJBDP fees to PCG	RJBDP fees to PCG	206	311	(34)	(34)%	429	579	579	(26)	(26) %	RJBDP fees to PCG	198	277	277		(2)
All other																
All other																
All other		74	62	19	19 %	145	112	112	29	29 %		70	69	69	1	
Total non-compensation expenses	Total non-compensation expenses	301	401	(25)	(25)%	607	733	733	(17)	(17) %	Total non-compensation expenses	258	400	400		(3)

Total non-interest expenses	Total non-interest expenses	349	449	449	(22)	(22)%	698	821	821	(15)	(15)%	Total non-interest expenses	303	448	448	(3)
Pre-tax income	Pre-tax income	\$ 75	\$ 91	(18)	(18)%	\$ 167	\$ 227	(26)	(26)%	Pre-tax income	\$115	\$	\$66	74		

Quarter ended **March 31, 2024** **June 30, 2024** compared with the quarter ended **March 31, 2023** **June 30, 2023**

Net revenues of **\$424 million** **\$418 million** decreased **21%** **19%**, while pre-tax income of **\$75 million** decreased **18%** **\$115 million** increased **74%**.

Net interest income decreased **\$117** **\$91** million, or **22%** **18%**, primarily due to as the favorable impact from higher short-term rates in the current quarter was more than offset by increased interest expense resulting from a higher-cost mix of deposits, as RJBDP balances from the declined and a significant portion was replaced with higher-cost ESP balances, which was introduced to clients in March 2023, replaced a portion of lower-cost RJBDP client cash sweep balances. The increase in interest expense was partially offset by an increase in interest income due to higher short-term interest rates and higher average cash balances during the current quarter. 2023. The Bank segment net interest margin decreased to **2.66%** **2.64%** from **3.63%** **3.26%** for the prior-year quarter.

The bank loan provision benefit for credit losses was **\$21 million** **\$10 million** for the current quarter, compared with **\$28 million** a bank loan provision for credit losses of **\$54 million** for the prior-year quarter. The bank loan provision benefit for credit losses for the current quarter primarily reflected the positive impacts of specific reserves, net loan downgrades repayments, sales, and charge-offs improved loan grades on the C&I loan portfolio, and an improvement in our C&I and CRE loan portfolios, forecasted home prices on the residential mortgage portfolio, partially offset by the favorable impacts impact of an improved economic forecast and net loan payments, downgrades in our CRE portfolio. The bank loan provision for credit losses for the prior-year quarter primarily largely reflected the impacts of charge-offs of certain loans during the quarter, loan downgrades in a weaker economic outlook for the CRE portfolio as reflected in Moody's CRE Price Index utilized in our CECL model and, C&I to a lesser extent, loan portfolios, and additional volatility in the macroeconomic outlook, downgrades.

Non-compensation expenses, excluding the bank loan provision for credit losses, decreased **\$93 million** **\$78 million**, or **25%** **23%**, primarily due to a decrease in RJBDP fees paid to PCG resulting from the aforementioned decline in RJBDP balances swept to the Bank segment, partially offset by an increase in the impact of higher rates applicable to such balances. These Bank segment fees and the related revenues earned by the PCG segment are eliminated in consolidation (see "Management's Discussion and Analysis of Financial Condition and Results of Operations - Private Client Group" for further information about these servicing fees). Offsetting this decline was an increase in expenses related to deposits, including expenses related to the ESP and incremental FDIC expense related to a special assessment enacted during fiscal 2024 by the FDIC to its member institutions to recover losses it experienced in its Deposit Insurance Fund over the past twelve months.

RAYMOND JAMES FINANCIAL, INC. AND SUBSIDIARIES

Management's Discussion and Analysis

[Index](#)

Six Nine months ended **March 31, 2024** **June 30, 2024** compared with the six nine months ended **March 31, 2023** **June 30, 2023**

Net revenues of **\$865 million** **\$1.28 billion** decreased **17%** **18%** and pre-tax income of **\$167 million** **\$282 million** decreased **26%** **4%**.

Net interest income decreased **\$182 million** **\$273 million**, or **18%**, primarily due to increased interest expense resulting from a higher-cost mix of deposits, as RJBDP balances from the declined and a significant portion was replaced with higher-cost ESP balances, which was introduced to clients in March 2023, replaced a portion as well as an increase in certificate of lower-cost RJBDP client cash sweep deposit balances. The increase in interest expense was partially offset by an increase in interest income, primarily due to higher short-term interest rates and higher average cash balances during the current-year period. The Bank segment net interest margin decreased to **2.70%** **2.68%** from **3.51%** **3.41%** for the prior-year period.

The bank loan provision for credit losses was **\$33 million** **\$23 million** for the current-year period, compared with **\$42 million** **\$96 million** for the prior-year period. The bank loan provision for credit losses for the current-year period primarily reflected the impacts of loan growth, specific reserves, loan downgrades, and charge-offs in our C&I and CRE loan portfolios, partially offset by the favorable impacts of an improved economic forecast, loan repayments, and net loan payments, sales. The bank loan provision for credit losses for the prior-year period primarily reflected the impacts of a weakened macroeconomic outlook for certain loan portfolios, including the impact of a weaker macroeconomic economic outlook at that time, net charge-offs, and for the CRE portfolio as reflected in Moody's CRE Price Index utilized in our CECL model, as well as loan downgrades during the prior-year period, partially offset by the impact of loan growth repayments and sales, which had a larger impact than provisions on new loans during the prior-year period.

Non-compensation expenses, excluding the bank loan provision for credit losses, decreased **\$117** **\$195** million, or **17%** **19%**, primarily due to a decrease in RJBDP fees paid to PCG. RJBDP fees to PCG decreased **\$150 million** **\$229 million**, or **26%** **27%**, primarily due to the aforementioned decline in RJBDP balances swept to the Bank segment, partially offset by an increase in rates applicable to such balances. These Bank segment fees and the related revenues earned by the PCG segment are eliminated in consolidation. Offsetting this decline Non-compensation expenses also decreased as a result of a smaller provision for credit losses on unfunded lending commitments in the current-year period. These decreases were the aforementioned partially offset by increases in expenses related to deposits, including the an incremental FDIC special assessment enacted during the current-year period described above and expenses related to the ESP and certificates certificate of deposit issuances during the current-year period, as well as higher communications and information processing expenses. The FDIC special assessment resulted in **\$11 million** **\$10 million** of incremental expense for the six nine months ended **March 31, 2024** **June 30, 2024**.

RAYMOND JAMES FINANCIAL, INC. AND SUBSIDIARIES

Management's Discussion and Analysis

[Index](#)

RESULTS OF OPERATIONS – OTHER

This segment includes interest income on certain corporate cash balances, our private equity investments, which predominantly consist of investments in third-party funds, certain other corporate investing activity, and certain corporate overhead costs of RJF that are not allocated to other segments, including the interest costs on our public debt, certain provisions for legal and regulatory matters, and certain acquisition-related expenses. For an overview of our Other segment operations, refer to the information presented in “Item 1 - Business” and “Item 7 - Management’s Discussion and Analysis of Financial Condition and Results of Operations” of our 2023 Form 10-K.

Operating results

		Three months ended March 31,				Six months ended March 31,						Three months ended June 30,				Nine months ended June 30,					
\$ in millions	\$ in millions	2024	2023		% change	2024	2023		% change	\$ in millions	2024	2023		% change	\$ in millions	2024	2023		% change	\$ in millions	2024
Revenues:																					
Interest income	Interest income																				
Interest income	Interest income	\$ 44	\$ 36	22	22 %	\$ 93	\$ 66	41	41 %	\$ 47	\$ 37	27	27 %	\$ 140							
All other	All other	(2)	1	1	NM	—	4	4	(100)	(100)	6	2	2	200							
Total revenues	Total revenues	42	37	37	14	14 %	93	70	70	33	53	39	39	36	36 %						
Interest expense	Interest expense	(25)	(27)	(27)	(7)	(7)%	(50)	(51)	(51)	(2)	(25)	(24)	(24)	4	4 %						
Net revenues	Net revenues	17	10	10	70	70 %	43	19	19	126	28	15	15	87	87 %						
Non-interest expenses:																					
Compensation and benefits	Compensation and benefits																				
Compensation and benefits	Compensation and benefits	32	26	26	23	23 %	49	44	44	11	29	27	27	7	7 %						
Insurance settlement received	Insurance settlement received	—	—	—	—	— %	—	(32)	(32)	100	—	—	—	—	— %						
All other	All other	(22)	7	7	NM	NM	(16)	12	12	NM	9	34	34	(74)	(74) %						
Total non-interest expenses	Total non-interest expenses	10	33	33	(70)	(70)%	33	24	24	38	38	61	61	(38)	(38) %						
Pre-tax income/(loss)	Pre-tax income/(loss)	\$ 7	\$(23)	NM	\$10	\$(5)	NM														
Pre-tax loss	Pre-tax loss	\$(10)	\$(46)	78 %	\$—	\$(51)	100 %														

Quarter ended June 30, 2024 compared with the quarter ended June 30, 2023

Pre-tax loss was \$10 million, compared with a pre-tax loss of \$46 million for the prior-year quarter.

Net revenues increased \$13 million primarily due to an increase in interest income earned as a result of higher average corporate cash balances, as well as higher short-term interest rates applicable to such balances.

Non-interest expenses decreased \$23 million, primarily due to a provision for legal and regulatory matters in the prior-year quarter which did not recur in the current quarter.

Nine months ended June 30, 2024 compared with the nine months ended June 30, 2023

Pre-tax earnings were breakeven compared with a pre-tax loss of \$51 million for the prior-year period.

Net revenues increased \$37 million, primarily due to an increase in interest income earned as a result of higher short-term interest rates applicable to our corporate cash balances and, to a lesser extent, higher average corporate cash balances.

Non-interest expenses decreased \$14 million, or 16%, primarily due to the positive impact of a net legal and regulatory reserve release in the current-year period compared with a provision in the prior-year period, partially offset by the impacts of a \$32 million insurance settlement received during the prior-year period related to a previously-settled legal matter that did not recur in the current-year period and, to a lesser extent, higher compensation expenses in the current-year period.

RAYMOND JAMES FINANCIAL, INC. AND SUBSIDIARIES

Management's Discussion and Analysis

[Index](#)

Quarter ended March 31, 2024 compared with the quarter ended March 31, 2023

Pre-tax income was \$7 million, compared with a pre-tax loss of \$23 million for the prior-year quarter.

Net revenues increased \$7 million due to an increase in interest income earned as a result of higher short-term interest rates applicable to our corporate cash balances.

Non-interest expenses decreased \$23 million, primarily due to a net legal and regulatory reserve release, partially offset by higher compensation and advertising expenses.

Six months ended March 31, 2024 compared with the six months ended March 31, 2023

Pre-tax income was \$10 million compared with a pre-tax loss of \$5 million for the prior-year period.

Net revenues increased \$24 million, primarily due to an increase in interest income earned as a result of higher short-term interest rates applicable to our corporate cash balances.

Non-interest expenses increased \$9 million, or 38%, due to a \$32 million insurance settlement received during the prior-year period related to a previously-settled legal matter and, to a lesser extent, higher compensation expenses, partially offset by the positive impact of the net legal and regulatory reserve release in the current-year period.

STATEMENT OF FINANCIAL CONDITION ANALYSIS

The assets on our Condensed Consolidated Statements of Financial Condition consisted primarily of cash and cash equivalents, assets segregated for regulatory purposes and restricted cash (primarily segregated for the benefit of clients), receivables including bank loans, financial instruments held either for trading purposes or as investments, goodwill and identifiable intangible assets, and other assets. A significant portion of our assets were liquid in nature, providing us with flexibility in financing our business.

Total assets of **\$81.23 billion** **\$80.63 billion** as of **March 31, 2024** **June 30, 2024** were **\$2.87 billion** **\$2.27 billion**, or **4%** **3%**, greater than our total assets as of September 30, 2023. **Cash and cash equivalents** **Bank loans, net** increased **\$688 million** **\$1.37 billion** primarily driven by **an increase** **increases** in **cash held** **SBL, residential mortgage loans, and CRE loans**, partially offset by a decrease in our Bank segment, C&I loans, largely resulting from **an increase in bank deposits during the period, net loan repayments and sales**. Other assets increased \$429 million, primarily due to valuation increases on our company-owned life insurance policies. Assets segregated for regulatory purposes and restricted cash increased **\$470 million** **\$406 million**, primarily due to an increase in client cash balances in our broker-dealer **subsidiaries, which resulted in an increase in subsidiaries**. Other receivables, net, trading assets, and brokerage client payables and a corresponding increase in segregated assets. Other assets increased \$409 million, partially due to valuation increases on our company-owned life insurance policies. Other receivables, bank loans, net and collateralized agreements also increased by **\$391 million** **\$325 million**, **\$324 million** **\$285 million**, and **\$309 million** **\$273 million**, respectively. The increase **These increases** were partially offset by a \$651 million decrease in **bank loans, available-for-sale securities** primarily driven by **net** **was primarily related to an increase in residential mortgage loans, maturities**.

As of **March 31, 2024** **June 30, 2024**, our total liabilities of **\$70.25 billion** **\$69.44 billion** were **\$2.08 billion** **\$1.27 billion**, or **3%** **2%**, greater than our total liabilities as of September 30, 2023. **Collateralized financings** increased \$817 million due to an increase in securities lending activity. Bank deposits increased **\$644 million** **\$202 million**, primarily driven by growth in ESP balances and other interest-bearing demand deposits, partially offset by a decrease in RJBDP client cash sweep balances swept to our Bank segment. **Collateralized financings** **Trading liabilities and other payables** also increased **\$618 million** due to an increase in securities lending activity. Brokerage client payables increased \$591 million primarily due to the aforementioned increase in client cash balances in our broker-dealer subsidiaries.

RAYMOND JAMES FINANCIAL, INC. AND SUBSIDIARIES

Management's Discussion and Analysis

[Index](#)

\$175 million and \$153 million, respectively.

LIQUIDITY AND CAPITAL RESOURCES

Liquidity and capital are essential to our business. The primary goal of our liquidity management activities is to ensure adequate funding and liquidity to conduct our business over a range of economic and market environments, including times of broader industry or market liquidity stress events. In times of market stress or uncertainty, we generally maintain higher levels of liquidity, including increased cash levels in our Bank segment, to ensure we have adequate funding to support our business and meet our clients' needs. We seek to manage capital levels to support execution of our business strategy, provide financial strength to our subsidiaries, and maintain sustained access to the capital markets, while at the same time meeting our regulatory capital requirements and conservative internal management targets.

Liquidity and capital resources are provided primarily through our business operations and financing activities. Our business operations generate substantially all of their own liquidity and funding needs. We have a contingency funding plan which would guide our actions if one or more of our businesses were to experience disruptions from normal funding and liquidity sources. These actions include reallocating client cash balances in the RJBDP from third-party banks to our bank subsidiaries thereby bringing those deposits onto our **Condensed** Consolidated Statements of Financial Condition, increasing our FHLB borrowings at our bank subsidiaries, accessing committed and uncommitted lines of credit at the

parent or certain operating subsidiaries, accessing capital markets, or in certain instances accessing certain lending programs available borrowing from the Federal Reserve. Reserve's discount window. We also have the ability to create additional sources of funding by developing new products to meet the financial needs of our clients, such as the ESP deposit offering which was introduced to PCG clients in fiscal 2023, 2023, and, from time to time offering enhanced rates on certain RJBDP deposits. With each of our deposit offerings, we work to obtain sufficient liquidity to support our business operations while also maintaining a high level of FDIC insurance coverage for our clients.

Our financing activities could also include bank borrowings, collateralized financing arrangements, or additional capital raising activities under our "universal" shelf registration statement. We believe our existing assets, most of which are liquid in nature, together with funds generated from operations and available from committed and uncommitted financing facilities, provide adequate funds for continuing operations at current levels of activity in the short-term. We also believe that we will be able to continue to meet our long-term funding and liquidity requirements due to our strong financial position and ability to access capital from financial markets.

RAYMOND JAMES FINANCIAL, INC. AND SUBSIDIARIES
Management's Discussion and Analysis

[Index](#)

Liquidity and capital management

Senior management establishes our liquidity and capital management frameworks. Our liquidity and capital management frameworks are overseen by our Asset and Liability Committee, a senior management committee that develops and executes strategies and policies to manage our liquidity risk and interest rate risk, as well as provides oversight over the firm's investments. Our liquidity management framework is designed to ensure we have a sufficient amount of funding, even when funding markets experience stress. We manage the maturities and diversity of our funding across products and seek to maintain a diversified funding profile with an appropriate tenor, taking into consideration the characteristics and liquidity profile of our assets (e.g., the maturities of our available-for-sale securities portfolio). The liquidity management framework includes senior management's review of short- and long-term cash flow forecasts, review of necessary expenditures, monitoring of the availability of alternative sources of financing, and daily monitoring of liquidity in our significant subsidiaries. Our decisions on the allocation of resources to our business units consider, among other factors, projected profitability, cash flow, risk, future liquidity needs, and required capital levels. Our treasury department assists in evaluating, monitoring and controlling the impact that our business activities have on our financial condition and liquidity, and also maintains our relationships with various lenders. The objective of our liquidity management framework is to support the successful execution of our business strategies while ensuring ongoing and sufficient funding and liquidity.

Our capital planning and capital risk management processes are governed by the Capital Planning Committee ("CPC"), a senior management committee that provides oversight on our capital planning and ensures that our strategic planning and risk management processes are integrated into the capital planning process. The CPC meets at least quarterly to review key metrics related to the firm's capital, such as debt structure and capital ratios; to analyze potential and emerging risks to capital; to oversee our annual firmwide capital stress test; and to propose capital actions to the Board of Directors, such as declaring dividends, repurchasing securities, and raising capital. To ensure that we have sufficient capital to absorb unanticipated losses, the firm adheres to capital risk appetite statements and tolerances set in excess of regulatory minimums, which are established by the CPC and approved by the Board of Directors. We conduct enterprise-wide capital stress testing to ensure that we maintain adequate capital to adhere to our established tolerances under multiple scenarios, including a stressed scenario.

RAYMOND JAMES FINANCIAL, INC. AND SUBSIDIARIES
Management's Discussion and Analysis

[Index](#)

Capital structure

Common equity (i.e., common stock, additional paid-in capital, and retained earnings) is the primary component of our capital structure. Common equity allows for the absorption of losses on an ongoing basis and for the conservation of resources during stress periods, as it provides us with discretion on the amount and timing of dividends and other capital actions. Information about our common equity is included in the Condensed Consolidated Statements of Financial Condition, the Condensed Consolidated Statements of Changes in Shareholders' Equity, and Note 17 of this Form 10-Q.

Under regulatory capital rules applicable to us as a bank holding company, we are required to maintain minimum leverage ratios (defined as tier 1 capital divided by adjusted average assets), as well as minimum ratios of tier 1 capital, CET1, and total capital to risk-weighted assets. These capital ratios incorporate quantitative measures of our assets, liabilities, and certain off-balance sheet items as calculated under the regulatory capital rules and are subject to qualitative judgments by the regulators about components, risk-weightings, and other factors. We calculate these ratios in order to assess compliance with both regulatory requirements and internal capital policies. In order to maintain our ability to take certain capital actions, including dividends and common equity repurchases, and to make bonus payments, we must hold a capital conservation buffer above our minimum risk-based capital requirements. See Note 21 for further information about our regulatory capital and related capital ratios.

We have classified all of our investments in debt securities as available-for-sale and have not classified any of our investments in debt securities as held-to-maturity. Accordingly, we account for our available-for-sale securities at fair value at each reporting date, with unrealized gains and losses, net of tax, included in AOCI. Current Basel III rules permit us to make an election to exclude most components of AOCI when calculating CET1, tier 1 capital, and total capital. We have elected the AOCI opt-out for regulatory capital purposes and therefore exclude certain elements of AOCI, including gains/losses on our available-for-sale portfolio, from our capital calculations.

On July 27, 2023, U.S. banking regulators issued proposed rules that, if enacted, would result in changes to regulations applicable to bank holding companies, including higher capital requirements and eliminating the AOCI opt-out election, which could reduce our regulatory capital ratios in the future. Under the proposed rule, if enacted, there would be a three-year transition period for the elimination of the AOCI opt-out election. We are continuing to evaluate these proposals, most of which would apply to us if our average total consolidated assets for four consecutive calendar quarters exceeded \$100 billion, to assess their potential impact to our current businesses and strategies.

The following table presents the components of RJF's regulatory capital used to calculate the aforementioned regulatory capital ratios.

\$ in millions	March 31, 2024	September 30, 2023
Common equity tier 1 capital/Tier 1 capital		
Common stock and related additional paid-in capital	\$ 3,188	\$ 3,145

Retained earnings	10,988	10,213
Treasury stock	(2,547)	(2,252)
Accumulated other comprehensive loss	(724)	(971)
Less: Goodwill and identifiable intangible assets, net of related deferred tax liabilities	(1,760)	(1,776)
Other adjustments	654	886
Common equity tier 1 capital	9,799	9,245
Preferred stock	79	79
Less: Tier 1 capital deductions	(3)	(3)
Tier 1 capital	9,875	9,321
Tier 2 capital		
Qualifying subordinated debt	99	100
Qualifying allowances for credit losses	525	513
Tier 2 capital	624	613
Total capital	\$ 10,499	\$ 9,934

RAYMOND JAMES FINANCIAL, INC. AND SUBSIDIARIES

Management's Discussion and Analysis

[Index](#)

The following table presents the components of RJF's regulatory capital used to calculate the aforementioned regulatory capital ratios.

\$ in millions	June 30, 2024	September 30, 2023
Common equity tier 1 capital/Tier 1 capital		
Common stock and related additional paid-in capital	\$ 3,223	\$ 3,145
Retained earnings	11,385	10,213
Treasury stock	(2,773)	(2,252)
Accumulated other comprehensive loss	(717)	(971)
Less: Goodwill and identifiable intangible assets, net of related deferred tax liabilities	(1,748)	(1,776)
Other adjustments	646	886
Common equity tier 1 capital	10,016	9,245
Preferred stock	79	79
Less: Tier 1 capital deductions	(3)	(3)
Tier 1 capital	10,092	9,321
Tier 2 capital		
Qualifying subordinated debt	99	100
Qualifying allowances for credit losses	516	513
Tier 2 capital	615	613
Total capital	\$ 10,707	\$ 9,934

The following table presents RJF's risk-weighted assets by exposure type used to calculate the aforementioned regulatory capital ratios.

\$ in millions	\$ in millions	March 31, 2024	September 30, 2023	\$ in millions	June 30, 2024	September 30, 2023
On-balance sheet assets:						
Corporate exposures						
Corporate exposures						
Corporate exposures						
Exposures to sovereign and government-sponsored entities ⁽¹⁾						
Exposures to depository institutions, foreign banks, and credit unions						
Exposures to public-sector entities						
Residential mortgage exposures						
Statutory multi-family mortgage exposures						
High volatility commercial real estate exposures						
Past due loans						
Equity exposures						

Securitization exposures
Other assets
Off-balance sheet:
Standby letters of credit
Standby letters of credit
Standby letters of credit
Commitments with original maturity of one year or less
Commitments with original maturity greater than one year
Over-the-counter derivatives
Other off-balance sheet items
Other off-balance sheet items
Other off-balance sheet items
Market risk-weighted assets
Total standardized risk-weighted assets

(1) Exposure is predominantly to the U.S. government and its agencies.

Cash flows

Cash and cash equivalents (excluding amounts segregated for regulatory purposes and restricted cash) of \$10.00 billion \$9.10 billion at March 31, 2024 increased \$688 million June 30, 2024 decreased \$218 million compared with September 30, 2023. The increase decrease in cash and cash equivalents primarily resulted from net income during the period, as well as an increase in bank deposits, net maturities of available-for-sale securities and short-term borrowings during the period. These increases were partially offset by investments in bank loans, property and equipment, and loans to financial advisors, as well as common stock repurchases and dividends paid on our common and preferred stock, stock. These decreases were partially offset by net income and the payment net maturities of prior-year bonuses available-for-sale securities during the six months ended March 31, 2024, period.

RAYMOND JAMES FINANCIAL, INC. AND SUBSIDIARIES

[Index](#)

Management's Discussion and Analysis

Sources of liquidity

Approximately \$2.03 billion \$2.11 billion of our total March 31, 2024 June 30, 2024 cash and cash equivalents was RJF corporate cash, which included the cash held at the parent company, as well as cash it loaned to RJ&A. As of March 31, 2024 June 30, 2024, RJF had loaned \$1.31 billion \$1.39 billion to RJ&A (such amount is included in the RJ&A cash balance in the following table), which RJ&A has invested on behalf of RJF in cash and cash equivalents or otherwise deployed in its normal business activities.

The following table presents our holdings of cash and cash equivalents.

\$ in millions	March 31, June 30, 2024
RJF	\$ 752 755
TriState Capital Bank	3,810 2,995
RJ&A	1,906
Raymond James Bank	2,064
RJ&A	2,062 1,861
Raymond James Ltd. ("RJ Ltd.")	491 610
Raymond James Capital Services, LLC	177
Raymond James Financial Services, Inc.	154 151
Raymond James Trust Company of New Hampshire	124
Charles Stanley Group Limited ("Charles Stanley")	121
Raymond James Trust Company of New Hampshire	102
Raymond James Capital Services, LLC	83 119
RJIM	77 95
Other subsidiaries	285 302
Total cash and cash equivalents	\$ 10,001 9,095

RAYMOND JAMES FINANCIAL, INC. AND SUBSIDIARIES

[Index](#)

Management's Discussion and Analysis

RJF maintained depository accounts at Raymond James Bank and TriState Capital Bank totaling \$290 million \$294 million as of March 31, 2024 June 30, 2024. The portion of this total that was available on demand without restrictions, which amounted to \$247 million \$250 million as of March 31, 2024 June 30, 2024, is reflected in the RJF cash balance and excluded from Raymond James Bank's cash balance in the preceding table.

A large portion of the cash and cash equivalents balances at our non-U.S. subsidiaries, including RJ Ltd. and Charles Stanley, as of March 31, 2024 June 30, 2024 was held to meet regulatory requirements and was not available for use by the parent.

In addition to the cash balances described, we have various other potential sources of cash available to the parent company from subsidiaries, as described in the following section.

Liquidity available from subsidiaries

Liquidity is principally available to RJF from RJ&A and Raymond James Bank.

Certain of our broker-dealer subsidiaries are subject to the requirements of the Uniform Net Capital Rule (Rule 15c3-1) under the Securities and Exchange Act of 1934. As a member firm of the Financial Industry Regulatory Authority ("FINRA"), RJ&A is subject to FINRA's capital requirements, which are substantially the same as Rule 15c3-1. Rule 15c3-1 provides for an "alternative net capital requirement," which RJ&A has elected. Regulations require that minimum net capital, as defined, be equal to the greater of \$1.5 million or 2% of aggregate debit items arising from client balances. In addition, covenants in RJ&A's committed financing facilities require its net capital to be a minimum of 10% of aggregate debit items. At March 31, 2024 June 30, 2024, RJ&A significantly exceeded the minimum regulatory requirements, the covenants in its financing arrangements pertaining to net capital, as well as its internally-targeted net capital tolerances. FINRA may impose certain restrictions, such as restricting withdrawals of equity capital, if a member firm were to fall below a certain threshold or fail to meet minimum net capital requirements which may result in RJ&A limiting dividends it would otherwise remit to RJF. We evaluate regulatory requirements, loan covenants and certain internal tolerances when determining the amount of liquidity available to RJF from RJ&A.

Our bank subsidiaries may pay dividends to RJF without prior approval of their regulators as long as the dividends do not exceed the sum of their current calendar year and the previous two calendar years' retained net income, and they maintain their targeted regulatory capital ratios, among other restrictions. Dividends paid to RJF from our bank subsidiaries may be limited to the extent that capital is needed to support balance sheet growth or as part of our liquidity and capital management activities.

Although we have liquidity available to us from our other subsidiaries, the available amounts may not be as significant as those previously described and, in certain instances, may be subject to regulatory requirements.

RAYMOND JAMES FINANCIAL, INC. AND SUBSIDIARIES

Management's Discussion and Analysis

Index

Borrowings and financing arrangements

Financing arrangements

We have various financing arrangements in place with third-party lenders that allow us the flexibility to borrow funds on a secured or unsecured basis to meet our liquidity needs. We generally utilize these financing arrangements to finance a portion of our fixed income trading instruments held by RJ&A or for cash management purposes. Our ability to borrow under these arrangements is dependent upon compliance with the conditions in our various loan agreements and, in the case of secured borrowings, collateral eligibility requirements.

As of March 31, 2024 June 30, 2024, RJF and RJ&A had the ability to borrow under our \$750 million Credit Facility, a committed unsecured line of credit. We had no such borrowings outstanding under this facility as of March 31, 2024 June 30, 2024. See Note 14 of the Notes to Condensed Consolidated Financial Statements of this Form 10-Q for additional information regarding our Credit Facility.

In addition to our Credit Facility, we have various uncommitted financing arrangements with third-party lenders, which are in the form of secured lines of credit, secured bilateral repurchase agreements, or unsecured lines of credit. Our uncommitted secured financing arrangements generally require us to post collateral in excess of the amount borrowed and are generally collateralized by RJ&A-owned securities or by securities that we have received as collateral under reverse repurchase agreements (i.e., securities purchased under agreements to resell). As of March 31, 2024 June 30, 2024, we had outstanding borrowings of \$200 million \$374 million under one uncommitted unsecured agreement, which was included in "Other borrowings" on our Condensed Consolidated Statements of Financial Condition, and \$371 million under three four uncommitted secured borrowing arrangements which were included in "Collateralized financings" on our Condensed Consolidated Statements out of Financial Condition. We

RAYMOND JAMES FINANCIAL, INC. AND SUBSIDIARIES

Management's Discussion and Analysis

Index

have a total of 12 uncommitted financing arrangements with third-party lenders (eight uncommitted secured and four uncommitted unsecured); however, . However, lenders are generally under no contractual obligation to lend to us under uncommitted credit facilities. See Notes 6 and 14 of the Notes to Condensed Consolidated Financial Statements of this Form 10-Q for additional information regarding these borrowings.

Our borrowings on uncommitted secured financing arrangements, which were in the form of repurchase agreements in RJ&A, were included in "Collateralized financings" on our Condensed Consolidated Statements of Financial Condition. The average daily balance outstanding during the five most recent quarters, the maximum month-end balance outstanding during the quarter and the period-end balances for repurchase agreements and reverse repurchase agreements are detailed in the following table.

Repurchase transactions	Reverse repurchase transactions	Repurchase transactions	Reverse repurchase transactions
-------------------------	---------------------------------	-------------------------	---------------------------------

For the quarter ended: (\$ in millions)	For the quarter ended: (\$ in millions)	Average daily balance outstanding	Maximum month-end balance outstanding during the quarter	End of period balance outstanding	Average daily balance outstanding	Maximum month-end balance outstanding during the quarter	End of period balance outstanding	For the quarter ended: (\$ in millions)	Average daily balance outstanding	Maximum month-end balance outstanding during the quarter	End of period balance outstanding	Average daily balance outstanding	Maximum month-end balance outstanding during the quarter	End of period balance outstanding
June 30, 2024														
March 31, 2024														
December 31, 2023														
September 30, 2023														
June 30, 2023														
March 31, 2023														

Other borrowings and collateralized financings

We had \$1 billion \$950 million in FHLB borrowings outstanding at March 31, 2024 June 30, 2024, comprised of floating-rate and fixed-rate advances. The interest rates on our floating-rate advances are based on SOFR. We use interest rate swaps to manage the risk of increases in interest rates associated with the majority of our floating-rate FHLB advances by converting the balances subject to variable interest rates to a fixed interest rate.

We pledge certain of our bank loans and available-for-sale securities with the FHLB as security for both the repayment of certain borrowings and to secure capacity for additional borrowings as needed. As of March 31, 2024 June 30, 2024, we had \$9.52 billion \$9.57 billion in immediate credit available from the FHLB based on the collateral pledged. With the pledge of incremental collateral, we could further increase credit available to us from the FHLB. See Notes 4, 6, 7, and 14 of the Notes to Condensed Consolidated Financial Statements of this Form 10-Q for additional information regarding bank loans and available-for-sale securities pledged with the FHLB and for further information on our FHLB borrowings, including the related maturities and interest rates.

RAYMOND JAMES FINANCIAL, INC. AND SUBSIDIARIES

[Index](#)

Management's Discussion and Analysis

As member banks, our bank subsidiaries have access to the Federal Reserve's discount window and may have access to other lending programs that may be established by the Federal Reserve in unusual and exigent circumstances; however, however, we do not view borrowings from the Federal Reserve as one of our primary sources of funding. See Note 6 of the Notes to Condensed Consolidated Financial Statements of this Form 10-Q for additional information regarding available-for-sale securities and bank loans pledged with the FRB.

A portion of our fixed income transactions are cleared through a third-party clearing organization, which provides financing for the purchase of trading instruments to support such transactions. The amount of financing is based on the amount of trading inventory financed, as well as any deposits held at the clearing organization. Amounts outstanding under this financing arrangement are collateralized by a portion of our trading inventory and accrue interest based on market rates. While we had borrowings outstanding as of March 31, 2024 June 30, 2024, the clearing organization is under no contractual obligation to lend to us under this arrangement.

At March 31, 2024 June 30, 2024, we had subordinated notes due 2030 outstanding, with an aggregate principal amount of \$98 million. See Note 14 of the Notes to Condensed Consolidated Financial Statements of this Form 10-Q and Note 16 of our 2023 Form 10-K for additional information regarding these borrowings.

We may act as an intermediary between broker-dealers and other financial institutions whereby we borrow securities from one counterparty and then lend them to another counterparty. Where permitted, we have also loaned securities owned by clients or the firm to broker-dealers and other financial institutions. We account for each of these types of transactions as collateralized agreements and financings, with the outstanding balance of \$584 million \$780 million as of March 31, 2024 June 30, 2024 related to the securities loaned included in "Collateralized financings" on our Condensed Consolidated Statements of Financial Condition of this Form 10-Q. See Note 6 of the Notes to Condensed Consolidated Financial Statements of this Form 10-Q and Note 2 of our 2023 Form 10-K for more information on our collateralized agreements and financings.

RAYMOND JAMES FINANCIAL, INC. AND SUBSIDIARIES

[Index](#)

Management's Discussion and Analysis

Senior notes payable

At March 31, 2024 June 30, 2024, we had aggregate outstanding senior notes payable of \$2.04 billion, which, exclusive of any unaccreted premiums or discounts and debt issuance costs, was comprised of \$500 million par 4.65% senior notes due 2030, \$800 million par 4.95% senior notes due 2046, and \$750 million par 3.75% senior notes due 2051. See Note 17 of the Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements of our 2023 Form 10-K for additional information on our senior notes payable.

Credit ratings

Our issuer, senior long-term debt, and preferred stock credit ratings as of the most current report are detailed in the following table.

	Credit Rating		
	Fitch Ratings, Inc.	Moody's	Standard & Poor's Ratings Services
Issuer and senior long-term debt:			
Rating	A-	A3	A-
Outlook	Stable	Stable	Stable
Last rating action	Affirmed	Affirmed	Affirmed
Date of last rating action	March 2024	March 2024	February 2024
Preferred stock:			
Rating	BB+	Baa3 (hyb)	Not rated
Last rating action	Affirmed	Affirmed	N/A
Date of last rating action	March 2024	March 2024	N/A

Our current credit ratings depend upon a number of factors, including industry dynamics, operating and economic environment, operating results, operating margins, earnings trends and volatility, balance sheet composition, liquidity and liquidity management, capital structure, overall risk management, business diversification and market share, and competitive position in the markets in which we operate. Deterioration in any of these factors could impact our credit ratings. Any rating downgrades could increase our costs in the event we were to obtain additional financing.

RAYMOND JAMES FINANCIAL, INC. AND SUBSIDIARIES

[Index](#)

Management's Discussion and Analysis

Should our credit rating be downgraded prior to a public debt offering, it is probable that we would have to offer a higher rate of interest to bond holders, investors. A downgrade to below investment grade may make a public debt offering difficult to execute on terms we would consider to be favorable. A downgrade below investment grade could result in the termination of certain derivative contracts and the counterparties to the derivative instruments could request immediate payment or demand immediate and ongoing overnight collateralization on our derivative instruments in liability positions. A credit downgrade could damage our reputation and result in certain counterparties limiting their business with us, result in negative comments by analysts, potentially negatively impact investors' and/or clients' perception of us, cause clients to withdraw bank deposits that exceed FDIC insurance limits from our bank subsidiaries, and cause a decline in our stock price. None of our borrowing arrangements contains a condition or event of default related to our credit ratings. However, a credit downgrade would result in the firm incurring a higher facility fee on the Credit Facility, in addition to triggering a higher interest rate applicable to any borrowings outstanding on that line as of and subsequent to such downgrade. Conversely, an improvement in RJF's current credit rating could have a favorable impact on the facility fee, as well as the interest rate applicable to any borrowings on such line.

Other sources and uses of liquidity

We have company-owned life insurance policies which are utilized to fund certain non-qualified deferred compensation plans and other employee benefit plans. Certain of our non-qualified deferred compensation plans and other employee benefit plans are employee-directed (i.e., the participant chooses investment portfolio benchmarks) while others are company-directed. Of the company-owned life insurance policies which fund these plans, certain policies could be used as a source of liquidity for the firm. Those policies against which we could readily borrow had a cash surrender value of \$1.09 \$1.11 billion as of March 31, 2024 June 30, 2024, comprised of \$730 \$746 million related to employee-directed plans and \$363 million related to company-directed plans, and we were able to borrow up to 90%, or \$984 \$998 million, of the March 31, 2024 June 30, 2024 total without restriction. To effect any such borrowing, the underlying investments would be converted to money market investments, therefore requiring us to take market risk related to the employee-directed plans. There were no borrowings outstanding against any of these policies as of March 31, 2024 June 30, 2024.

RAYMOND JAMES FINANCIAL, INC. AND SUBSIDIARIES

[Index](#)

Management's Discussion and Analysis

On May 12, 2021 May 8, 2024, we filed a "universal" shelf registration statement with the SEC pursuant to which we can issue debt, equity and other capital instruments if and when necessary or perceived by us to be opportune. Subject to certain conditions, this registration statement will be effective through May 12, 2024 May 8, 2027. Prior

In May 2024, Raymond James Bank entered into a joint venture with a third party to its expiration, we intend offer private credit solutions in order to renew finance merger and acquisitions transactions. All loans made by the shelf registration statement, joint venture to borrower companies are subject to unanimous approval by both Raymond James Bank and the joint venture member. Raymond James Bank may make advances through a loan to the joint venture. The activity of this joint venture did not have a significant impact on our financial position as of June 30, 2024 or results of operations for the three months ended June 30, 2024.

As part of our ongoing operations, we also enter into contractual arrangements that may require future cash payments, including certificates of deposit, lease obligations and other contractual arrangements, such as for software licenses and various services. See Notes 12 and 13 of the Notes to Condensed Consolidated Financial Statements of this Form 10-Q and Notes 14 and 15 of our 2023 Form 10-K for information regarding our lease obligations and certificates of deposit, respectively. We have entered into investment commitments, lending commitments and other commitments to extend credit for which we are unable to reasonably predict the timing of future payments. See Note 16 of the Notes to Condensed Consolidated Financial Statements of this Form 10-Q for further information.

REGULATORY

Refer to the discussion of the regulatory environment in which we operate and the impact on our operations of certain rules and regulations in "Item 1 - Business - Regulation" of our 2023 Form 10-K.

RJF and many of its subsidiaries are each subject to various regulatory capital requirements. As of **March 31, 2024** **June 30, 2024**, all of our active regulated domestic and international subsidiaries had net capital in excess of minimum requirements. In addition, RJF, Raymond James Bank, and TriState Capital Bank were categorized as “well-capitalized” as of **March 31, 2024** **June 30, 2024**. The maintenance of certain risk-based and other regulatory capital levels could influence various capital allocation decisions impacting one or more of our businesses. However, due to the current capital position of RJF and its regulated subsidiaries, we do not anticipate these capital requirements will have a negative impact on our future business activities. See Note 21 of the Notes to Condensed Consolidated Financial Statements and “Management’s Discussion and Analysis of Financial Condition and Results of Operations - Liquidity and capital resources - Capital structure” of this Form 10-Q for further information on regulatory capital requirements.

RAYMOND JAMES FINANCIAL, INC. AND SUBSIDIARIES

[Index](#)

Management’s Discussion and Analysis

In March 2024, the SEC **issued** **adopted** a final rule that requires registrants to provide **significantly enhanced and standardized** climate-related disclosures in their annual **reports** **which is intended to enhance and standardize climate-related disclosures, reports**. The rule requires, among other things, disclosures about the financial statement impacts of severe weather events and other natural conditions, as well as our climate-related oversight and risk management activities and material Scope 1 and **Scope 2** greenhouse gas emissions. **These new** **Under the final rule, the aforementioned** disclosures are effective for annual periods beginning **in with** our fiscal 2026, except for disclosures of Scope 1 and 2 greenhouse gas emissions and certain other **disclosure** **disclosures** which are effective for annual periods beginning **in with** our fiscal 2027. **Several** **However, several** legal challenges were filed following **issuance of the final rule, issuance, and the rule is consolidated petitions are** currently **in review** **being reviewed** by the Eighth Circuit Court of Appeals (“Eighth Circuit”). Appeals. The SEC has **exercised its discretion to stay** **stayed** the final rule pending completion of judicial review **and has indicated that a new implementation period will be provided upon lifting of the consolidated Eighth Circuit petitions, stay**. We are monitoring the legal activity **closely** while continuing to evaluate the impact that this new **guidance rule** will have on our disclosures. Compliance with these additional disclosures could result in additional costs.

On April 23, 2024, the Department of Labor (“DOL”) issued a final rule significantly expanding the definition of “investment advice fiduciary” under the Employee Retirement Income Security Act of 1974. In related rulemakings, the DOL also finalized amendments to several **Prohibited Transaction Exemptions** **class prohibited transaction exemptions** (“PTEs”), which exempt certain compensation arrangements that would otherwise be prohibited. **The In July 2024, two federal district courts separately issued nationwide stays of the effective date of the final rules generally become effective September 23, 2024, with a one-year transition period for certain conditions in rule and PTE amendments pending consideration of the PTEs, merits**. We are **currently evaluating** **monitoring the legal activity while continuing to evaluate the impact of these new rules and could have on our business**. If the **extent to which they are consistent with the SEC’s Regulation Best Interest**. We **rules become effective as promulgated, we expect compliance with the rules** will require us to alter **certain of** our business practices and **may** impose additional costs.

On April 23, 2024, the Federal Trade Commission (“FTC”) issued a final rule which will prohibit companies from entering into any new post-employment non-competition agreements with employees and independent contractors and make existing non-competition clauses for the vast majority of U.S. workers unenforceable. The rule will permit companies to enforce existing non-competition clauses only with a narrowly defined group of “senior executives,” but provides an exception for non-competition agreements entered into as part of the sale of a business. The rule will become effective **120 days after its publication in the Federal Register**. We are **currently evaluating the impact of this new rule, including the status on September 4, 2024, unless it is enjoined or stayed as a result of legal challenges**. Compliance with the rule could require us to alter our business practices where such non-competition agreements are present and **could accelerate** **would result in the timing accelerated recognition** of compensation expense **recognition in related** to certain of our deferred compensation plans.

RAYMOND JAMES FINANCIAL, INC. AND SUBSIDIARIES

[Index](#)

Management’s Discussion and Analysis

CRITICAL ACCOUNTING ESTIMATES

The condensed consolidated financial statements are prepared in accordance with GAAP, which require us to make certain estimates and assumptions that affect the reported amounts of assets and liabilities and the reported amounts of revenues and expenses for the reporting period. Management has established detailed policies and control procedures intended to ensure the appropriateness of such estimates and assumptions and their consistent application from period to period. For a description of our significant accounting policies, see Note 2 of the Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements of our 2023 Form 10-K.

Due to their nature, estimates involve judgment based upon available information. Actual results or amounts could differ from estimates and the difference could have a material impact on the condensed consolidated financial statements. Therefore, understanding these critical accounting estimates is important in understanding our reported results of operations and financial position. We believe that of our accounting estimates and assumptions, those described in the following sections involve a high degree of judgment and complexity.

Loss provisions

Loss provisions for legal and regulatory matters

The recorded amount of liabilities related to legal and regulatory matters is subject to significant management judgment. For a description of the significant estimates and judgments associated with establishing such accruals, see the “Contingent liabilities” section of Note 2 of the Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements of our 2023 Form 10-K. In addition, refer to Note 16 of the Notes to Condensed Consolidated Financial Statements of this Form 10-Q for information regarding legal and regulatory matters contingencies as of **March 31, 2024** **June 30, 2024**.

RAYMOND JAMES FINANCIAL, INC. AND SUBSIDIARIES

[Index](#)

Management’s Discussion and Analysis

Allowance for credit losses

We evaluate certain of our financial assets, including bank loans, to estimate an allowance for credit losses based on expected credit losses over a financial asset's lifetime. The remaining life of our financial assets is determined by considering contractual terms and expected prepayments, among other factors. We use multiple methodologies in estimating an allowance for credit losses and our approaches differ by type of financial asset and the risk characteristics within each financial asset type. Our estimates are based on ongoing evaluations of our financial assets, the related credit risk characteristics, and the overall economic and environmental conditions affecting the financial assets. Our process for determining the allowance for credit losses includes a complex analysis of several quantitative and qualitative factors requiring significant management judgment due to matters that are inherently uncertain. This uncertainty can produce volatility in our allowance for credit losses. In addition, the allowance for credit losses could be insufficient to cover actual losses. In such an event, any losses in excess of our allowance would result in a decrease in our net income, as well as a decrease in the level of regulatory capital.

We generally estimate the allowance for credit losses on bank loans using credit risk models which incorporate relevant available information from internal and external sources relating to past events, current conditions, and reasonable and supportable economic forecasts. After testing the reasonableness of a variety of economic forecast scenarios, each model is run using a single forecast scenario selected for each model. Our forecasts incorporate assumptions related to macroeconomic indicators including, but not limited to, U.S. gross domestic product, equity market indices, unemployment rates, and commercial real estate and residential home price indices.

To demonstrate the sensitivity of credit loss estimates on our bank loan portfolio to macroeconomic forecasts, we compared our modeled estimates under the base case economic scenario used to estimate the allowance for credit losses as of **March 31, 2024** **June 30, 2024**, to what our estimate would have been under a downside case scenario and an upside scenario, without considering any offsetting effects in the qualitative component of our allowance for credit losses as of **March 31, 2024** **June 30, 2024**. As of **March 31, 2024** **June 30, 2024**, use of the downside case scenario would have resulted in an increase of approximately **\$210 million** **\$180 million** in the quantitative portion of our allowance for credit losses on bank loans, while the use of the upside case would have resulted in a reduction of approximately **\$40 million** **\$30 million** in the quantitative portion of our allowance for credit losses on bank loans at **March 31, 2024** **June 30, 2024**. These hypothetical outcomes reflect the relative sensitivity of the modeled portion of our allowance estimate to macroeconomic forecasted scenarios but do not consider any potential impact qualitative adjustments could have on the allowance for credit losses in such environments. Qualitative adjustments could either increase or decrease modeled loss estimates calculated using an alternative economic scenario assumption. Further, such sensitivity calculations do not necessarily reflect the nature and extent of future changes in the related allowance for a number of reasons including: (1) management's predictions of future economic trends and relationships among the scenarios may differ from actual events; and (2) management's application of subjective measures to modeled results through the qualitative portion of the allowance for credit losses when appropriate. The downside case scenario utilized in this hypothetical sensitivity analysis assumes a moderate recession. To the extent

RAYMOND JAMES FINANCIAL, INC. AND SUBSIDIARIES

[Index](#)

Management's Discussion and Analysis

macroeconomic conditions worsen beyond those assumed in this downside case scenario, we could incur provisions for credit losses significantly in excess of those estimated in this analysis.

See Note 2 of the Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements of our 2023 Form 10-K for information regarding our methodologies and assumptions used in estimating the allowance for credit losses. See Note 7 of the Notes to Condensed Consolidated Financial Statements of this Form 10-Q for information regarding our allowance for credit losses related to bank loans as of **March 31, 2024** **June 30, 2024**.

ACCOUNTING STANDARDS UPDATE

In November 2023, the FASB issued amended guidance related to disclosures for segment reporting (ASU 2023-07). The amendment requires a public entity to disclose on an annual and interim basis, for each reportable segment, the significant segment expenses that are regularly provided to the chief operating decision maker and included within each reported measure of segment profit or loss. The guidance also requires a public entity to disclose, for each reportable segment, an amount for other segment items (those not captured as a significant expense) and the reported measure of a segment's profit or loss. This new guidance is effective for annual periods beginning in our fiscal 2025 and interim periods beginning in our fiscal first quarter of 2026 with early adoption permitted. This guidance will be applied on a retrospective basis. We are evaluating the impact that this new guidance will have on our disclosures.

RAYMOND JAMES FINANCIAL, INC. AND SUBSIDIARIES

[Index](#)

Management's Discussion and Analysis

In December 2023, the FASB issued amended guidance related to disclosures for income taxes (ASU 2023-09). The amendment requires a public entity to enhance its existing annual tabular reconciliation of its statutory income tax rate to its effective tax rate, with certain reconciling items at or above 5% of the applicable statutory income tax rate broken out by nature and/or jurisdiction. The guidance also requires an entity to disclose income taxes paid (net of refunds received), disaggregated by federal, state, and foreign taxes, and net amounts paid to an individual jurisdiction when they represent 5% or more of the total income taxes paid. This new guidance is effective for annual periods beginning in our fiscal 2026 with early adoption permitted. This guidance will be applied on a prospective basis with retrospective application permitted. We are evaluating the impact that this new guidance will have on our disclosures.

See Note 2 of the Notes to the Condensed Consolidated Financial Statements of this Form 10-Q for information regarding new accounting guidance we adopted during the three and **six** **nine** months ended **March 31, 2024** **June 30, 2024**.

RISK MANAGEMENT

Risks are an inherent part of our business and activities. Management of risk is critical to our fiscal soundness and profitability. Our risk management processes are multi-faceted and require communication, judgment, and knowledge of financial products and markets. We have a formal Enterprise Risk Management ("ERM") program to assess and review aggregate risks across the firm. Our management takes an active role in the ERM process, which requires specific administrative and business functions to participate in the identification, assessment, monitoring and control of various risks.

The principal risks related to our business activities are market, credit, liquidity, operational, model, and compliance.

Governance

Our Board of Directors, including its Risk Committee and Audit Committee, oversees the firm's management and mitigation of risk, reinforcing a culture that encourages ethical conduct and risk management throughout the firm. Senior management communicates and reinforces this culture through three lines of risk management and a number of senior-level management committees. Our first line of risk management, which includes all of our businesses, owns its risks and is responsible for identifying, mitigating, and escalating risks arising from its day-to-day activities. The second line of risk management, which includes Compliance and Risk Management, advises our client-facing businesses and other first-line functions in identifying, assessing, and mitigating risk. The second line of risk management tests and monitors the effectiveness of controls, as deemed necessary, and escalates risks when appropriate to senior management and the Board of Directors. The third line of risk management, Internal Audit, independently reviews activities conducted by the previous lines of risk management to assess their management and mitigation of risk, providing additional assurance to the Board of Directors and senior management, with a view toward enhancing our oversight, management, and mitigation of risk. Our legal department provides legal advice and guidance to each of these three lines of risk management.

RAYMOND JAMES FINANCIAL, INC. AND SUBSIDIARIES

Management's Discussion and Analysis

[Index](#)

Market risk

Market risk is our risk of loss resulting from the impact of changes in market prices on our trading inventory, derivatives, and investment positions. We have exposure to market risk primarily through our broker-dealer trading operations and our banking operations. Through our broker-dealer subsidiaries, we trade debt obligations and equity securities and maintain trading inventories to ensure availability of securities to facilitate client transactions. Inventory levels may fluctuate daily as a result of client demand. We also hold investments within our available-for-sale securities portfolio, and from time to time may hold **Small Business Administration SBA** loan securitizations not yet sold. Our primary market risks relate to interest rates, equity prices, and foreign exchange rates. Interest rate risk results from changes in levels of interest rates, the volatility of interest rates, mortgage prepayment speeds, and credit spreads. Equity risk results from changes in prices of equity securities. Foreign exchange risk results from changes in spot prices, forward prices, and volatility of foreign exchange rates. See Note 2 of the Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements of our 2023 Form 10-K and Notes 3, 4, and 5 of the Notes to Condensed Consolidated Financial Statements of this Form 10-Q for fair value and other information regarding our trading inventories, available-for-sale securities, and derivative instruments.

We regularly enter into underwriting commitments and, as a result, we may be subject to market risk on any unsold securities issued in the offerings to which we are committed. Risk exposure is controlled by limiting our participation, the transaction size, or through the syndication process.

The Market Risk Management department is responsible for measuring, monitoring, and reporting market risks associated with the firm's trading and derivative portfolios. While Market Risk Management maintains ongoing communication with the revenue-generating business units, it is independent of such units.

RAYMOND JAMES FINANCIAL, INC. AND SUBSIDIARIES

Management's Discussion and Analysis

[Index](#)

Interest rate risk

Trading activities

We are exposed to interest rate risk as a result of our trading inventory (primarily comprised of fixed income instruments) in our Capital Markets segment. Changes in the value of our trading inventory may result from fluctuations in interest rates, credit spreads, equity prices, macroeconomic factors, investor expectations or risk appetites, liquidity, as well as dynamic relationships between these factors. We actively manage interest rate risk arising from our fixed income trading inventory through the use of hedging strategies utilizing U.S. Treasuries, exchange traded funds, futures contracts, liquid spread products, and derivatives.

Our primary method for controlling risks within trading inventories is through the use of dollar-based and exposure-based limits. A hierarchy of limits exists at multiple levels, including firm, business unit, desk (e.g., for equities, corporate bonds, municipal bonds), product sub-type (e.g., below-investment-grade positions) and issuer concentration. For derivative positions, which are primarily comprised of interest rate swaps, we have established sensitivity-based and foreign exchange spot limits. Trading positions and derivatives are monitored against these limits through daily reports that are distributed to senior management. During volatile markets, we may temporarily reduce limits and/or choose to pare our trading inventories to reduce risk.

We monitor Value-at-Risk ("VaR") for all of our trading portfolios on a daily basis for risk management purposes and as a result of applying the Fed's Market Risk Rule ("MRR") for the purpose of calculating our capital ratios. The MRR, also known as the "Risk-Based Capital Guidelines: Market Risk" rule released by the Fed, the Office of the Comptroller of the Currency and the FDIC, requires us to calculate VaR for all of our trading portfolios, including fixed income, equity, derivatives, and foreign exchange instruments. VaR is an appropriate statistical technique for estimating potential losses in trading portfolios due to typical adverse market movements over a specified time horizon with a suitable confidence level. However, there are inherent limitations to utilizing VaR including: historical movements in markets may not accurately predict future market movements; VaR does not take into account the liquidity of individual positions; VaR does not estimate losses over longer time horizons; and extended periods of one-directional markets potentially distort risks within the portfolio. In addition, should markets become more volatile, actual trading losses may exceed VaR results presented on a single day and might accumulate over a longer time horizon. As a result, management complements VaR with sensitivity analysis and stress testing and employs additional controls such as a daily review of trading results, review of aged inventory, independent review of pricing, monitoring of concentrations, and review of issuer ratings.

To calculate VaR, we use models that incorporate historical simulation. This approach assumes that historical changes in market conditions, such as in interest rates and equity prices, are representative of future changes. Simulation is based on daily market data for the previous twelve months. VaR is reported at a 99% confidence level for a one-day time horizon. Assuming

that future market conditions change as they have in the past twelve months, we would expect to incur losses greater than those predicted by our one-day VaR estimates about once every 100 trading days, or about three times per year on average. For regulatory capital calculation purposes, we also report VaR and Stressed VaR numbers for a ten-day time horizon. The VaR model is independently reviewed by our Model Risk Management function. See "Item 7 - Management's Discussion and Analysis of Financial Condition and Results of Operations - Risk management - Model risk" of our 2023 Form 10-K for further information.

The modeling of the risk characteristics of trading positions involves a number of assumptions and approximations that management believes to be reasonable. However, there is no uniform industry methodology for estimating VaR, and different assumptions or approximations could produce materially different VaR estimates. As a result, VaR results are more reliable when used as indicators of risk levels and trends within a firm than as a basis for inferring differences in risk-taking across firms.

The following table sets forth the high, low, period-end and average daily one-day VaR for all of our trading portfolios, including fixed income and equity instruments, and for our derivatives for the periods and dates indicated.

		Six months ended March 31, 2024		Period- end VaR	Three months ended March 31,		Six months ended March 31,	Nine months ended June 30, 2024		Period- end VaR	Three months ended June 30,		Nine months ended June 30,	
		High	Low	March 31, 2024	September 30, 2023	2024	2023	2024	2023	High	Low	2024	2023	2024
\$ in millions	\$ in millions													
Daily VaR														

The Fed's MRR requires us to perform daily back-testing procedures for our VaR model, whereby we compare each day's projected VaR to its regulatory-defined daily trading losses, which exclude fees, commissions, reserves, net interest income, and intraday trading. Regulatory-defined daily trading losses are used to evaluate the performance of our VaR model and are not comparable to our actual daily net revenues. Based on these daily "ex ante" versus "ex post" comparisons, we determine whether the number of times that regulatory-defined daily trading losses exceed VaR is consistent with our expectations at a 99% confidence level. During both the three and six nine months ended March 31, 2024 June 30, 2024, our regulatory-defined daily losses in our trading portfolios exceeded our predicted VaR on one occasion, occasion and two occasions, respectively.

Separately, RJF provides additional market risk disclosures to comply with the MRR, including 10-day VaR and 10-day Stressed VaR, which are available on our website at <https://www.raymondjames.com/investor-relations/financial-information/filings-and-reports> within "Other Reports and Information."

Banking operations

Our Bank segment maintains an interest-earning asset portfolio that is comprised of cash, SBL, C&I loans, CRE loans, REIT loans, residential mortgage loans, and tax-exempt loans, as well as securities held in the available-for-sale securities portfolio. These interest-earning assets are primarily funded by client deposits. Based on the current asset portfolio, our banking operations are subject to interest rate risk. We analyze interest rate risk based on forecasted net interest income, which is the net amount of interest received and interest paid, and the net portfolio valuation, both across a range of interest rate scenarios.

One of the objectives of our Asset and Liability Committee is to manage the sensitivity of net interest income to changes in market interest rates. This committee uses several measures to monitor and limit interest rate risk in our banking operations, including scenario analysis and economic value of equity ("EVE"). We utilize hedging strategies using interest rate swaps in our banking operations as a component of our asset and liability management process. For further information regarding this hedging strategy, see Note 2 of the Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements of our 2023 Form 10-K and Notes 13 and 14 of the Notes to Condensed Consolidated Financial Statements of this Form 10-Q. See "Item 7 - Management's Discussion and Analysis of Financial Condition and Results of Operations - Liquidity and capital resources" of our 2023 Form 10-K for further information.

To ensure that we remain within the tolerances established for net interest income, a sensitivity analysis of net interest income to interest rate conditions is estimated under a variety of scenarios. We use simulation models and estimation techniques to assess the sensitivity of net interest income to movements in interest rates. The model estimates the sensitivity by calculating interest income and interest expense in a dynamic balance sheet environment using current repricing, prepayment, and reinvestment of cash flow assumptions over a 12-month time horizon. Assumptions used in the model include interest rate movement, the slope of the yield curve, and balance sheet composition and growth. The model also considers interest rate-

related rate-related risks such as pricing spreads, pricing of client cash accounts, including deposit betas, and prepayments. Various interest rate scenarios are modeled in order to determine the effect those scenarios may have on net interest income.

The following table is an analysis of our banking operations' estimated net interest income over a 12-month period based on instantaneous shifts in interest rates (expressed in basis points) using our previously described asset/liability model, which assumes a dynamic balance sheet, a weighted-average deposit beta on our interest-bearing deposit accounts without stated maturities of approximately 45% 60% as interest rates both rise and approximately 50% as interest rates fall, and that interest rates do not decline below zero. While not presented, additional rate scenarios are performed, including interest rate ramps and yield curve shifts that may more realistically mimic the speed of potential interest rate movements. We also perform simulations on time horizons of up to five years to assess longer-term impacts to various interest rate scenarios. On a quarterly basis, we test expected model results to actual performance. Additionally, any changes made to key assumptions in the model are documented and approved by the Asset and Liability Committee.

Instantaneous changes in rate ⁽¹⁾	Instantaneous changes in rate ⁽¹⁾	Net interest income (\$ in millions)	Projected change in net interest income	Instantaneous changes in rate ⁽¹⁾	Net interest income (\$ in millions)	Projected change in net interest income
+200	+200	\$1,932	13%	+200	\$1,884	10%
+100	+100	\$1,853	8%	+100	\$1,803	5%
0	0	\$1,711	—%	0	\$1,711	—%
-100	-100	\$1,596	(7)%	-100	\$1,594	(7)%
-200	-200	\$1,580	(8)%	-200	\$1,575	(8)%

(1) Our 0-basis point scenario was based on interest rates as of March 31, 2024 June 30, 2024.

The preceding table does not include the impacts of an instantaneous change in interest rates on net interest income on assets and liabilities outside of our banking operations or on our RJBDP fees from third-party banks, which are also sensitive to changes in interest rates and are included in "Account and service fees" on our Condensed Consolidated Statements of Income and Comprehensive Income. Refer to "Management's Discussion and Analysis of Financial Condition and Results of Operations - Net interest analysis" of this Form 10-Q for additional information on our net interest income.

We have classified all of our investments in debt securities as available-for-sale and have not classified any of our investments in debt securities as held-to-maturity. In our available-for-sale securities portfolio, we hold primarily fixed-rate agency-backed MBS, agency-backed CMOs, and U.S. Treasuries, which are carried at fair value on our Condensed Consolidated Statements of Financial Condition, with changes in the fair value of the portfolio recorded through OCI on our Condensed Consolidated Statements of Income and Comprehensive Income. As the majority of our available-for-sale securities portfolio is comprised of U.S. government and government agency-backed securities, changes in fair value are primarily driven by changes in interest rates. At March 31, 2024 June 30, 2024, our available-for-sale securities portfolio had a fair value of \$9.03 billion \$8.53 billion with a weighted-average yield of 2.25% and a weighted-average life, after factoring in estimated prepayments, of 3.9 4.0 years. To evaluate the interest rate sensitivity of our available-for-sale securities portfolio we also monitor, among other things, effective duration, defined as the approximate percentage change in price for a 100-basis point change in rates. As of March 31, 2024 June 30, 2024, the effective duration of our available-for-sale securities portfolio was approximately 3.30 3.29, which means that we would expect the market value of our available-for-sale securities portfolio to decline approximately 3.30% 3.29% for every 100-basis point increase in interest rates and increase approximately 3.30% 3.29% for every 100-basis point decline in interest rates. See Note 2 of the Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements of our 2023 Form 10-K and Note 4 of the Notes to Condensed Consolidated Financial Statements of this Form 10-Q for additional information on our available-for-sale securities portfolio.

The Asset and Liability Committee also reviews EVE, which is a point in time analysis of current interest-earning assets and interest-bearing liabilities that incorporates all cash flows over their estimated remaining lives, discounted at current rates. The EVE approach is based on a static balance sheet and provides an indicator of future earnings and capital levels as the changes in EVE indicate the anticipated change in the value of future cash flows. We monitor sensitivity to changes in EVE utilizing Board of Directors-approved limits. These limits set a risk tolerance to changing interest rates and assist in determining strategies for mitigating this risk as EVE approaches these limits. As of March 31, 2024 June 30, 2024, our EVE analyses were within approved limits.

RAYMOND JAMES FINANCIAL, INC. AND SUBSIDIARIES

Management's Discussion and Analysis

[Index](#)

The following table shows the maturities of our bank loan portfolio at March 31, 2024 June 30, 2024, including contractual principal repayments. Maturities are generally determined based upon contractual terms; however, rollovers or extensions that are included for the purposes of measuring the allowance for credit losses are reflected in maturities in the following table. This table does not include any estimates of prepayments, which could shorten the average loan lives and cause the actual timing of the loan repayments to differ significantly from those shown in the table.

\$ in millions	\$ in millions	Due in				\$ in millions	Due in				Total
		One year or less	> One year - five years	> Five years - fifteen years	> Fifteen years		One year or less	> One year - five years	> Five years - fifteen years	> Fifteen years	
SBL											
C&I loans											
CRE loans											
REIT loans											
Residential mortgage loans											
Tax-exempt loans											
Total loans held for investment											
Held for sale loans											
Total loans held for sale and investment											

The following table shows the distribution of the recorded investment of those bank loans that mature in more than one year between fixed and adjustable interest rate loans at **March 31, 2024** **June 30, 2024**.

\$ in millions	\$ in millions	Interest rate type			\$ in millions	Interest rate type		
		Fixed	Adjustable	Total		Fixed	Adjustable	Total
SBL								
C&I loans								
CRE loans								
REIT loans								
Residential mortgage loans								
Tax-exempt loans								
Total loans held for investment								
Held for sale loans								
Total loans held for sale and investment								

Contractual loan terms for SBL, C&I loans, CRE loans, REIT loans, and residential mortgage loans may include an interest rate floor, cap and/or fixed interest rates for a certain period of time, which would impact the timing of the interest rate reset for the respective loan. See the discussion within the "Management's Discussion and Analysis of Financial Condition and Results of Operations - Risk management - Credit risk - Risk monitoring process" section of this Form 10-Q for additional information regarding our interest-only residential mortgage loan portfolio.

Equity price risk

We are exposed to equity price risk as a result of our capital markets activities. Our broker-dealer activities are generally client-driven, and we carry equity securities as part of our trading inventory to facilitate such activities, although the amounts are not as significant as our fixed income trading inventory. We attempt to reduce the risk of loss inherent in our inventory of equity securities by monitoring those security positions each day and establishing position limits. Equity securities held in our trading inventory are generally included in VaR.

In addition, we have a private equity portfolio, included in "Other investments" on our Condensed Consolidated Statements of Financial Condition, which is primarily comprised of investments in third-party funds. See Note 3 of the Notes to Condensed Consolidated Financial Statements of this Form 10-Q for additional information on this portfolio.

Foreign exchange risk

We are subject to foreign exchange risk due to our investments in foreign subsidiaries as well as transactions and resulting balances denominated in a currency other than the U.S. dollar ("USD"). For example, our bank loan portfolio includes loans which are denominated in Canadian dollars ("CAD"), totaling **\$1.35** **\$1.28** billion and \$1.40 billion at **March 31, 2024** **June 30, 2024** and September 30, 2023, respectively, when converted to the USD. A majority of such loans are held in a Canadian subsidiary of Raymond James Bank, which is discussed in the following sections.

RAYMOND JAMES FINANCIAL, INC. AND SUBSIDIARIES
Management's Discussion and Analysis

[Index](#)

Investments in foreign subsidiaries

Raymond James Bank has an investment in a Canadian subsidiary, resulting in foreign exchange risk. To mitigate its foreign exchange risk, Raymond James Bank utilizes short-term, forward foreign exchange contracts. These derivatives are primarily accounted for as net investment hedges in the condensed consolidated financial statements. See Note 2 of the Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements of our 2023 Form 10-K and Note 5 of the Notes to Condensed Consolidated Financial Statements of this Form 10-Q for further information regarding these derivatives.

At **March 31, 2024** **June 30, 2024**, we had foreign exchange risk in our investment in RJ Ltd. of CAD **446 million** **431 million** and in our investment in Charles Stanley of **£287 million** **£284 million**, which were not hedged. We had other, less significant investments in foreign domiciled subsidiaries, primarily in Europe, which were not hedged; however, we do not believe we had material foreign exchange risk either individually, or in the aggregate, pertaining to these subsidiaries as of **March 31, 2024** **June 30, 2024**. Foreign exchange gains/losses related to our foreign investments are primarily reflected in OCI on our Condensed Consolidated Statements of Income and Comprehensive Income. See Note 17 of the Notes to Condensed Consolidated Financial Statements of this Form 10-Q for further information regarding our components of OCI.

Transactions and resulting balances denominated in a currency other than the USD

We are subject to foreign exchange risk due to our holdings of cash and certain other assets and liabilities resulting from transactions denominated in a currency other than the USD. Any currency-related gains/losses arising from these foreign currency denominated balances are reflected in "Other" revenues in our Condensed Consolidated Statements of Income and Comprehensive Income. The foreign exchange risk associated with a portion of such transactions and balances denominated in foreign currency are mitigated utilizing short-term, forward foreign exchange contracts. Such derivatives are not designated hedges and therefore, the related gains/losses are included in "Other" revenues in our Condensed Consolidated Statements of Income and Comprehensive Income. See Note 5 of the Notes to Condensed Consolidated Financial Statements of this Form 10-Q for information regarding our derivatives.

Credit risk

Credit risk is the risk of loss due to adverse changes in a borrower's, issuer's, or counterparty's ability to meet its financial obligations under contractual or agreed-upon terms. The nature and amount of credit risk depends on the type of transaction, the structure and duration of that transaction, and the parties involved. Credit risk is an integral component of the profit assessment of lending and other financing activities. See further discussion of our credit risk, including how we manage such risk, in "Item 7 - Management's Discussion and Analysis of Financial Condition and Results of Operations - Risk management - Credit risk" of our 2023 Form 10-K.

Corporate activities

We maintain cash balances with the Fed and with various financial institutions, primarily global systemically important financial institutions, in our normal course of business. A large portion of such balances are in excess of FDIC insurance limits. As a result, we may be exposed to the risk that these financial institutions may not return our cash to us in the event that the institution experiences financial distress or ceases its operations. In order to mitigate our credit risk to such financial institutions, we monitor our exposure with each institution on a daily basis and subject each institution to limits based on various factors including but not limited to financial strength, capitalization levels, liquidity, credit ratings, and market factors to the extent applicable.

RAYMOND JAMES FINANCIAL, INC. AND SUBSIDIARIES

Management's Discussion and Analysis

[Index](#)

Brokerage activities

We are engaged in various trading and brokerage activities in which our counterparties primarily include broker-dealers, banks, exchanges, clearing organizations, and other financial institutions. We are exposed to risk that these counterparties may not fulfill their obligations. In addition, certain commitments, including underwritings, may create exposure to individual issuers and businesses. The risk of default depends on the creditworthiness of the counterparty and/or the issuer of the instrument. In addition, we may be subject to concentration risk if we hold large positions in or have large commitments to a single counterparty, borrower, or group of similar counterparties or borrowers (e.g., in the same industry). We seek to mitigate these risks by imposing and monitoring individual and aggregate position limits within each business segment for each counterparty, conducting regular credit reviews of financial counterparties, reviewing security, derivative and loan concentrations, holding collateral as security for certain transactions and conducting business through clearing organizations, which may guarantee performance. See Note 2 of the Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements of our 2023 Form 10-K and Notes 5 and 6 of the

RAYMOND JAMES FINANCIAL, INC. AND SUBSIDIARIES

Management's Discussion and Analysis

[Index](#)

Notes to Condensed Consolidated Financial Statements of this Form 10-Q for further information about our credit risk mitigation related to derivatives and collateralized agreements.

Our client activities involve the execution, settlement, and financing of various transactions on behalf of our clients. Client activities are transacted on either a cash or margin basis. Credit exposure results from client margin loans, which are monitored daily and are collateralized by the securities in the clients' accounts. We monitor exposure to industry sectors and individual securities on a daily basis in connection with our margin lending activities. We adjust our margin requirements if we believe our risk exposure is not appropriate based on market conditions. In addition, when clients execute a purchase, we are at some risk that the client will default on their financial obligation associated with the trade. If this occurs, we may have to liquidate the position at a loss. See Note 2 of the Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements of our 2023 Form 10-K for additional information about our determination of the allowance for credit losses associated with certain of our brokerage lending activities.

We offer loans to financial advisors for retention and recruiting purposes. We have credit risk and may incur a loss primarily in the event that such borrower is no longer affiliated with us. See Note 2 of the Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements of our 2023 Form 10-K and Note 8 of the Notes to Condensed Consolidated Financial Statements of this Form 10-Q for further information about our loans to financial advisors.

Banking activities

Our Bank segment has a substantial loan portfolio. Our strategy for credit risk management related to bank loans includes well-defined credit policies, uniform underwriting criteria, and ongoing risk monitoring and review processes for all credit exposures. The strategy also includes diversification across loan types, geographic locations, industries and clients, regular credit examinations and management reviews of all corporate and tax-exempt loans as well as individual delinquent residential loans. The credit risk management process also includes independent reviews at least annually of the credit risk monitoring process that performs assessments of compliance with credit policies, risk ratings, and other critical credit information. We seek to identify potential problem loans early, record any necessary risk rating changes and charge-offs promptly, and maintain appropriate reserve levels for expected losses. We utilize a thorough credit risk rating system to measure the credit quality of individual corporate and tax-exempt loans and related unfunded lending commitments. For our **SBL** and residential mortgage loans, **and substantially all of our SBL**, we utilize the credit risk rating system used by bank regulators in measuring the credit quality of each homogeneous class of loans. In evaluating credit risk, we consider trends in loan performance, historical experience through various economic cycles, industry or client concentrations, the loan portfolio composition and macroeconomic factors (both current and forecasted). These factors have a potentially negative impact on loan performance and net charge-offs.

While our bank loan portfolio is diversified, a significant downturn in the overall economy, deterioration in real estate values or a significant issue within any sector or sectors where we have a concentration will generally result in large provisions for credit losses and/or charge-offs. We determine the allowance required for specific loan pools based on relative risk characteristics of the loan portfolio. On an ongoing basis, we evaluate our methods for determining the allowance for each class of loans and make enhancements we consider appropriate. Our allowance for credit losses methodology is described in Note 2 of the Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements of our 2023 Form 10-K. As our bank loan portfolio is segregated into six portfolio segments, likewise, the allowance for credit losses is segregated by these same segments. See "Item 7 - Management's Discussion and Analysis of Financial Condition and Results of Operations - Risk management - Credit risk" of our 2023 Form 10-K for further information about the risk characteristics relevant to each portfolio segment.

Management's Discussion and Analysis

The level of charge-off activity is a factor that is considered in evaluating the potential severity of future credit losses. The following table presents net loan (charge-offs)/recoveries and the annualized percentage of net loan (charge-offs)/recoveries to the average outstanding loan balances by loan portfolio segment.

		Three months ended March 31,				Six months ended March 31,				Three months ended June 30,				
		2024		2023		2024		2023		2024		2023		
		Net loan (charge-off)/recovery	Annualized % of avg. outstanding	Net loan (charge-off)/recovery	Annualized % of avg. outstanding	Net loan (charge-off)/recovery	Annualized % of avg. outstanding	Net loan (charge-off)/recovery	Annualized % of avg. outstanding	Net loan (charge-off)/recovery	Annualized % of avg. outstanding	Net loan (charge-off)/recovery	Annualized % of avg. outstanding	
\$ in millions	\$ in millions	amount	loans	amount	loans	amount	loans	amount	loans	amount	loans	amount	loans	
C&I loans														
C&I loans														
C&I loans		\$ (23)	0.89	\$ (20)	0.71	\$ (29)	0.56	\$ (24)	0.43	\$ (24)	0.43	\$ (6)	0.24	
CRE loans		(5)	0.27	—	—	(7)	0.19	2	0.06	2	0.06	—	(1)	
Residential mortgage loans														
Residential mortgage loans														
Residential mortgage loans		1	0.04	—	—	1	0.09	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Total loans held for sale and investment														
Total loans held for sale and investment														
Total loans held for sale and investment		\$ (28)	0.25	\$ (20)	0.18	\$ (36)	0.16	\$ (22)	0.10	\$ (22)	0.10	\$ (6)	0.05	

Management's Discussion and Analysis

The level of nonperforming assets is another indicator of potential future credit losses. Nonperforming assets are comprised of both nonperforming loans and other real estate owned. Nonperforming loans include those loans which have been placed on nonaccrual status and **certain** accruing loans which are 90 days or more past due and in the process of collection. The following table presents the balance of nonperforming loans, nonperforming assets, and related key credit ratios.

		March 31,		September 30,		June 30,		September 30,	
\$ in millions	\$ in millions	2024		2023		\$ in millions		2024	
Nonperforming loans ⁽¹⁾									
Nonperforming loans ⁽¹⁾									
Nonperforming loans ⁽¹⁾									
Nonperforming assets									
Nonperforming loans as a % of total loans held for sale and investment									
Nonperforming loans as a % of total loans held for sale and investment									
Nonperforming loans as a % of total loans held for sale and investment		0.42	%	0.29	%	0.35	%	0.29	%
Allowance for credit losses as a % of nonperforming loans	Allowance for credit losses as a % of nonperforming loans	252	%	370	%	285	%	370	%
Nonperforming assets as a % of Bank segment total assets	Nonperforming assets as a % of Bank segment total assets	0.31	%	0.21	%	0.26	%	0.21	%

(1) Nonperforming loans at March 31, 2024, June 30, 2024 and September 30, 2023 included \$103, \$56 million and \$96 million, respectively, of loans, which were current pursuant to their contractual terms.

The increase in nonperforming loans and assets as of **March 31, 2024** **June 30, 2024** as compared with September 30, 2023 was primarily due to certain loans that were placed on nonaccrual status with an associated allowance during the **three and six nine** months ended **March 31, 2024** **June 30, 2024**. See the table summarizing nonaccrual loans by category in Note 7 of the Notes to Condensed Consolidated Financial Statements of this Form 10-Q. Although our nonperforming assets as a percentage of our Bank segment's assets remained low as of **March 31, 2024** **June 30, 2024**, any prolonged period of market deterioration could result in an increase in our nonperforming assets, an increase in our allowance for credit losses and/or an increase in net charge-offs in future periods, although the extent would depend on future developments that are highly uncertain.

See further explanation of our bank loan portfolio segments, allowance for credit losses, and the credit loss provision in Note 7 of the Notes to Condensed Consolidated Financial Statements of this Form 10-Q and "Management's Discussion and Analysis - Results of Operations - Bank" of this Form 10-Q and Note 2 of the Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements of our 2023 Form 10-K.

Loan underwriting policies

Our underwriting policies for the major types of bank loans are described in "Item 7 - Management's Discussion and Analysis of Financial Condition and Results of Operations - Risk management - Credit risk" of our 2023 Form 10-K.

Risk monitoring process

Another component of credit risk strategy for our bank loan portfolio is the ongoing risk monitoring and review processes, including our internal loan review process, as well as our rigorous processes to manage and limit credit losses arising from loan delinquencies. There are various other factors included in these processes, depending on the loan portfolio. There were no significant changes to those processes during the three months ended **March 31, 2024** **June 30, 2024**. See further discussion of our risk monitoring process in "Item 7 - Management's Discussion and Analysis of Financial Condition and Results of Operations - Risk management - Credit risk - Banking activities" of our 2023 Form 10-K.

RAYMOND JAMES FINANCIAL, INC. AND SUBSIDIARIES

[Management's Discussion and Analysis](#)

[Index](#)

SBL and residential mortgage loan portfolios

Substantially all collateral securing our SBL portfolio is monitored on a daily basis. Collateral adjustments, as triggered by our monitoring procedures, are made by the borrower as necessary to ensure our loans are adequately secured, resulting in minimizing our credit risk. Collateral calls have been minimal relative to our SBL portfolio with no losses incurred during the three and **six nine** months ended **March 31, 2024** **June 30, 2024**.

We track and review many factors to monitor credit risk in our residential mortgage loan portfolio. The factors include, but are not limited to: loan performance trends, loan product parameters and qualification requirements, borrower credit scores, level of documentation, loan purpose, geographic concentrations, average loan size, risk rating, and LTV ratios. See Note 7 of the Notes to the Condensed Consolidated Financial Statements of this Form 10-Q for additional information about our residential mortgage loan portfolio.

RAYMOND JAMES FINANCIAL, INC. AND SUBSIDIARIES

[Management's Discussion and Analysis](#)

[Index](#)

The following table presents a summary of delinquent residential mortgage loans, the vast majority of which are first mortgage loans, which are comprised of loans which are two or more payments past due as well as loans in the process of foreclosure.

		Amount of delinquent residential mortgage loans			Delinquent residential mortgage loans as a percentage of outstanding residential mortgage loan balances			Amount of delinquent residential mortgage loans			Delinquent residential mortgage loans as a percentage of outstanding residential mortgage loan balances							
\$ in millions	\$ in millions	30-89 days	90 days or more	Total		30-89 days	%	90 days or more	%	Total	\$ in millions	30-89 days	90 days or more	Total	30-89 days	90 days or more		
March 31, 2024		\$ 3	\$ 4	\$ 7		0.03	%	0.05	%	0.08								
June 30, 2024		\$ 7	\$ 3	\$ 10		0.08	%	0.03	%	0.11								
September 30, 2023	September 30, 2023	\$ 3	\$ 4	\$ 7		0.03		0.05	%	0.08	September 30, 2023	\$ 3	\$ 4	\$ 7	0.03	0.03	0.05	0.08

Our **March 31, 2024** **June 30, 2024** percentage compares favorably to the national average for over 30 day delinquencies of **1.94%** **1.88%**, as most recently reported by the Fed.

Credit risk is also managed by diversifying the residential mortgage portfolio. Most of the loans in our residential loan portfolio are to PCG clients across the U.S. The following table details the geographic concentrations (top five states) of our one-to-four family residential mortgage loans.

March 31, 2024			June 30, 2024		
Loans outstanding as a % of total residential mortgage loans held for sale and investment	Loans outstanding as a % of total residential mortgage loans held for sale and investment	Loans outstanding as a % of total loans held for sale and investment	Loans outstanding as a % of total residential mortgage loans held for sale and investment	Loans outstanding as a % of total loans held for sale and investment	Loans outstanding as a % of total loans held for sale and investment
California	24%	5%	California	23%	5%

Florida	Florida	18%	4%	Florida	18%	4%
Texas	Texas	8%	2%	Texas	8%	2%
New York	New York	8%	2%	New York	8%	2%
Colorado	Colorado	4%	1%	Colorado	4%	1%

The occurrence of a natural disaster or severe weather event in any of these states, for example wildfires in California and hurricanes in Florida, could result in additional credit loss provisions and/or charge-offs on our loans in such states and therefore negatively impact our net income and regulatory capital in any given period.

Loans where borrowers may be subject to payment increases include adjustable rate mortgage loans with terms that initially require payment of interest only. Payments may increase significantly when the interest-only period ends and the loan principal begins to amortize. At **March 31, 2024** **June 30, 2024** and September 30, 2023, these loans totaled **\$2.89 billion** **\$2.94 billion** and \$2.85 billion, respectively, or approximately 32% and 33% of the residential mortgage portfolio, respectively. The weighted-average number of years before the remainder of the loans, which were still in their interest-only period at **March 31, 2024** **June 30, 2024**, begins amortizing is five years.

Corporate and tax-exempt loans

All corporate and tax-exempt loans are independently underwritten in accordance with our credit policies, are subject to approval by a loan committee, and credit quality is monitored on an ongoing basis by our lending staff. Our corporate loans are generally secured by all assets of the borrower and in some instances are secured by mortgages on specific real estate. The majority of our tax-exempt loan portfolio is comprised of loans to investment-grade borrowers, and such loans are generally secured by a pledge of revenue. In a limited number of transactions, loans in the portfolio are extended on an unsecured basis.

RAYMOND JAMES FINANCIAL, INC. AND SUBSIDIARIES

[Index](#)

Management's Discussion and Analysis

One way in which we manage credit risk is through diversification of the corporate bank loan portfolio. We monitor industry concentrations and have established limits relative to capital as part of our overall liquidity and capital planning. Further, key credit policies are reviewed at least annually by senior bank executives to ensure policies align with our banks' risk appetites. Credit policies for our corporate loans include criteria related to single borrower loan limits, loan term and structure parameters (including guidance on leverage, debt service coverage ratios, and debt repayment ability), industry concentration limits, secondary sources of repayment, municipality demographics, and other criteria. Credit policies for our CRE loans also include LTV limits based upon property type. Credit risk in our corporate and tax-exempt loan portfolios is monitored on an individual loan basis for trends in borrower operating performance, payment history, credit ratings, collateral performance, loan covenant compliance, municipality demographics and other factors including industry performance and concentrations. The majority of our tax-exempt loan portfolio is comprised of loans to investment-grade borrowers. Credit risk is managed by diversifying the corporate bank loan portfolio. Furthermore, we monitor the concentration in any one industry concentrations, geographic concentrations, and have established limits relative to capital, total relationship exposure. In addition, credit quality trends are monitored by industry to determine if a change in the risk exposure to a certain industry may warrant a change in incremental monitoring or tightening of our underwriting standards. standards during times of market uncertainty. We also utilize loan sales and other risk mitigation techniques to manage the size and risk profile of our corporate bank loans. Corporate and tax-exempt loans are also subject to regulatory review.

Our corporate bank loan portfolio does not contain a significant concentration in any single industry. The following table details the industry concentrations (top five categories) of our corporate bank loans.

		March 31, 2024		June 30, 2024	
	Loans outstanding as a % of total corporate bank loans held for sale and investment		Loans outstanding as a % of total corporate bank loans held for sale and investment	Loans outstanding as a % of total loans held for sale and investment	Loans outstanding as a % of total corporate bank loans held for sale and investment
Multi-family	Multi-family	13%	6%	Multi-family	13%
Industrial warehouse	Industrial warehouse	10%	4%	Industrial warehouse	11%
Office real estate	Office real estate	8%	3%	Office real estate	8%
Loan fund	Loan fund	6%	3%	Loan fund	6%
Consumer products and services		5%	2%		
Subscription lines		5%	2%		

RAYMOND JAMES FINANCIAL, INC. AND SUBSIDIARIES

[Index](#)

Management's Discussion and Analysis

The Fed's measures to control inflation, including through increases in short-term interest rates in prior fiscal years, have had a dampening effect on certain sectors of the economy. Coupled We expect that the continued elevated interest rates coupled with the present uncertainty regarding the timing of future Fed interest rate cuts both in terms of timing and magnitude, we expect that such dampening could continue will negatively impact borrowers through the second half remainder of our fiscal 2024 and could continue to negatively impact borrowers. 2024. We continue to closely monitor economic factors, including inflation and interest rates, that may impact our corporate loan portfolio. Additionally, in our fiscal 2023 and year-to-date fiscal 2024 we have sold, and may continue to sell, corporate loans as part of our credit risk mitigation strategies.

The aforementioned dampening effect on the economy and changes in business and consumer behavior have most notably impacted the commercial real estate sector, specifically office real estate loans. Risks related to such loans have increased due to pressure from higher interest rates, uncertainty related to tenant lease renewals, and elevated refinancing risks for loans with near-term maturities, among other issues. To mitigate risks related to our CRE portfolio, the expected cash flows from all significant new or renewed income-producing property commitments are stress tested to reflect risks related to varying interest rates, vacancy rates, and rental rates. Additionally, we continue to maintain conservative underwriting standards, including LTV limits that generally range between 65% to 80% at origination, depending upon property type and, in times of uncertainty, we may originate loans at even tighter thresholds. Currently, LTV at origination is generally at or below 70% for newly-originated CRE loans. These LTV ratios are subject to change over the life of the loan as property values change.

We seek to mitigate our refinancing risks in our CRE portfolio by subjecting loans with stated maturities in the near term to enhanced monitoring procedures. For example, approximately 40% of our office real estate loans are scheduled to mature in calendar years 2024 and 2025. Such office real estate loans with near-term maturities are subject to monthly reporting if a loan reaches our lowest pass rating. We also remain in frequent contact with the related borrowers well in advance of a loan's stated maturity to take action on the loan ahead of any credit concerns, including working with the borrower to restructure the loan as necessary and ensuring that our allowances for credit losses are adequate to cover potential losses on the loans.

As of March 31, 2024 June 30, 2024, our highest industry concentrations within our CRE portfolio were multi-family, industrial warehouse, and office real estate which were 5%, 4%, and 3%, respectively, of total loans held for sale and investment. As a result of the aforementioned pressures on office real estate loans within our CRE portfolio, we are actively monitoring credit metrics across these loans. As of March 31, 2024 June 30, 2024, 11% of such loans were considered criticized loans and only 5% were nonperforming. As of March 31, 2024 June 30, 2024, our allowance for credit losses related to office real estate CRE loans represented 5% 6% of the amortized cost of such loans.

RAYMOND JAMES FINANCIAL, INC. AND SUBSIDIARIES

[Index](#)

Management's Discussion and Analysis

As of June 30, 2024, our CRE portfolio included CRE construction loans of less than 2% of total loans held for sale and investment. Construction CRE loans involve risks such as project budget overruns, performance variables related to the contractor and subcontractors, or the inability to sell the project or secure permanent financing once the project is completed. With respect to commercial construction of residential developments, there is also the risk that the builder has a geographic concentration of developments. Construction CRE loans are monitored on an ongoing basis to ensure projects are on time and within budget to evaluate credit risk. Consistent with all CRE loans, construction CRE loans are also monitored for geographic concentration, as well as the total relationship exposure. Furthermore, CRE construction loans designated as higher risk are reviewed at least quarterly by senior bank executives.

In addition to the aforementioned CRE loans, we also have certain owner-occupied commercial real estate loans of approximately \$200 million as of March 31, 2024 June 30, 2024 that were appropriately classified as C&I loans as the primary source of repayment for these loans is based on the financial strength of the owner and the cash flows of the respective business rather than the ability of the collateral to generate cash flows.

Liquidity risk

See the section "Management's Discussion and Analysis of Financial Condition and Results of Operations - Liquidity and capital resources" of this Form 10-Q for information regarding our liquidity and how we manage liquidity risk.

Operational risk

Operational risk generally refers to the risk of loss resulting from our operations, including, but not limited to, business disruptions, improper or unauthorized execution and processing of transactions, deficiencies in our technology or financial operating systems and inadequacies or breaches in our control processes, including cybersecurity incidents. See "Item 7 - Management's Discussion and Analysis of Financial Condition and Results of Operations - Risk management - Operational risk" of our 2023 Form 10-K for a discussion of our operational risk and certain of our risk mitigation processes.

Effective the last week of May 2024, certain of our broker-dealer securities transactions, including those in the United States and Canada, will transition transitioned from a trade date plus two business days settlement timeframe to a trade date plus one business day ("T+1") settlement timeframe. The transition to a T+1 settlement timeframe subjects us to increased operational risk with respect to reporting and timely settlement of transactions and heightens the need for careful coordination with and dependencies on other industry participants. Our cross-functional working groups have partnered with industry groups to prepare us for the upcoming transition to a T+1 settlement timeframe, and we have taken appropriate action to meet the transition deadline. As a result, we do not expect the The transition to T+1 to did not have a material impact on our results of operations or financial condition.

Periods of severe market volatility can result in a significantly higher level of transactions on specific days, which may present operational challenges from time to time that may result in losses. These losses can result from, but are not limited to, trade

RAYMOND JAMES FINANCIAL, INC. AND SUBSIDIARIES

[Index](#)

Management's Discussion and Analysis

errors, failed transaction settlements, late collateral calls to borrowers and counterparties, or interruptions to our system processing. We did not incur any significant losses related to such operational challenges during the six nine months ended March 31, 2024 June 30, 2024.

As more fully described in the discussion of our business technology risks included in various risk factors presented in "Item 1A - Risk Factors" of our 2023 Form 10-K, despite our implementation of protective measures and endeavoring to modify them as circumstances warrant, our computer systems, software and networks may be vulnerable to human error, natural disasters, power loss, cyber-attacks and other information security breaches, and other events that could have an impact on the security and stability of our operations.

Model risk

Model risk refers to the possibility of unintended business outcomes arising from the design, implementation or use of models. See "Item 7 - Management's Discussion and Analysis of Financial Condition and Results of Operations - Risk management - Model risk" of our 2023 Form 10-K for information regarding how we utilize models throughout the firm and how we manage model risk.

Compliance risk

Compliance risk is the risk of legal or regulatory sanctions, financial loss, or reputational damage that the firm may suffer from a failure to comply with applicable laws, external standards, or internal requirements. See "Item 7 - Management's Discussion and Analysis of Financial Condition and Results of Operations - Risk management - Compliance risk" of our 2023 Form 10-K for information on our compliance risks, including how we manage such risks.

RAYMOND JAMES FINANCIAL, INC. AND SUBSIDIARIES

Management's Discussion and Analysis

[Index](#)

ITEM 3. QUANTITATIVE AND QUALITATIVE DISCLOSURES ABOUT MARKET RISK

See "Item 2 - Management's Discussion and Analysis of Financial Condition and Results of Operations - Risk management" of this Form 10-Q for our quantitative and qualitative disclosures about market risk.

ITEM 4. CONTROLS AND PROCEDURES

Disclosure Controls and Procedures

Disclosure controls are procedures designed to ensure that information required to be disclosed in our reports filed under the Securities Exchange Act of 1934, such as this report, are recorded, processed, summarized, and reported within the time periods specified in the SEC's rules and forms. Disclosure controls are also designed to ensure that such information is accumulated and communicated to management, including our Chief Executive Officer and Chief Financial Officer, as appropriate, to allow timely decisions regarding required disclosure. In designing and evaluating the disclosure controls and procedures, management recognized that any controls and procedures, no matter how well designed and operated, can provide only reasonable, not absolute, assurance of achieving the desired control objectives, as ours are designed to do, and management necessarily was required to apply its judgment in evaluating the cost-benefit relationship of possible controls and procedures.

Under the supervision and with the participation of our management, including our Chief Executive Officer and Chief Financial Officer, we have evaluated the effectiveness of our disclosure controls and procedures pursuant to Securities Exchange Act of 1934 Rule 13a-15(b) as of the end of the period covered by this report. Based on that evaluation, our Chief Executive Officer and Chief Financial Officer have concluded that these disclosure controls and procedures are effective.

Changes in Internal Control over Financial Reporting

There were no changes during the three months ended **March 31, 2024** **June 30, 2024** that have materially affected, or are reasonably likely to materially affect, our internal control over financial reporting.

RAYMOND JAMES FINANCIAL, INC. AND SUBSIDIARIES

Management's Discussion and Analysis

[Index](#)

PART II. OTHER INFORMATION

ITEM 1. LEGAL PROCEEDINGS

None.

ITEM 1A. RISK FACTORS

Not applicable.

ITEM 2. UNREGISTERED SALES OF EQUITY SECURITIES AND USE OF PROCEEDS

We did not have any sales of unregistered securities for the **six** **nine** months ended **March 31, 2024** **June 30, 2024**.

We purchase our own stock from time to time in conjunction with a number of activities, each of which is described in the following paragraphs. The following table presents information on our purchases of our own stock, on a monthly basis, for the **six** **nine** months ended **March 31, 2024** **June 30, 2024**.

		Total number of shares purchased	Average price per share		Number of shares purchased as part of publicly announced plans or programs	Approximate dollar value (in millions) at each month-end of securities that may yet be purchased under the plans or programs		Total number of shares purchased	Average price per share		Number of shares purchased as part of publicly announced plans or programs		Approximate dollar value (in millions) at each month-end of securities that may yet be purchased under the plans or programs
October 1, 2023 – October 31, 2023	October 1, 2023 – October 31, 2023	2,602	\$ \$100.13	—	—	\$750		October 1, 2023 – October 31, 2023	2,602	\$ \$100.13	—	—	\$750
November 1, 2023 – November 30, 2023	November 1, 2023 – November 30, 2023	516,466	\$ \$ 99.63	439,678	439,678	\$1,500		November 1, 2023 – November 30, 2023	516,466	\$ \$ 99.63	439,678	439,678	\$1,500
December 1, 2023 – December 31, 2023	December 1, 2023 – December 31, 2023	970,735	\$ \$110.03	968,566	968,566	\$1,393		December 1, 2023 – December 31, 2023	970,735	\$ \$110.03	968,566	968,566	\$1,393
First quarter													
January 1, 2024 – January 31, 2024													
January 1, 2024 – January 31, 2024		31,211	\$ \$110.95	—	—	\$1,393		31,211	\$ \$110.95	—	—	\$1,393	
February 1, 2024 – February 29, 2024	February 1, 2024 – February 29, 2024	344,673	\$ \$118.60	336,110	336,110	\$1,354		February 1, 2024 – February 29, 2024	344,673	\$ \$118.60	336,110	336,110	\$1,354
March 1, 2024 – March 31, 2024	March 1, 2024 – March 31, 2024	1,361,324	\$ \$122.78	1,358,927	1,358,927	\$1,187		March 1, 2024 – March 31, 2024	1,361,324	\$ \$122.78	1,358,927	1,358,927	\$1,187
Second quarter													
April 1, 2024 – April 30, 2024													
April 1, 2024 – April 30, 2024													
April 1, 2024 – April 30, 2024		335,810	\$ \$128.84		335,519	\$1,143							
May 1, 2024 – May 31, 2024		296	\$ \$123.32		—	\$1,143							
June 1, 2024 – June 30, 2024		1,658,877	\$ \$120.59		1,658,508	\$944							
Third quarter													
Fiscal year-to-date total													
Fiscal year-to-date total													

Fiscal year-to-
date total

Fiscal year-to-
date total

In November 2023, the Board of Directors authorized repurchase of our common stock in an aggregate amount of up to \$1.5 billion, which replaced the previous authorization.

In the preceding table, the total number of shares purchased includes shares purchased pursuant to the Restricted Stock Trust Fund, which was established to acquire our common stock in the open market and used to settle RSUs granted as a retention vehicle for certain employees of our wholly-owned Canadian subsidiaries. For more information on this trust fund, see Note 2 of the Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements of our 2023 Form 10-K and Note 9 of the Notes to Condensed Consolidated Financial Statements of this Form 10-Q. These activities do not utilize the repurchase authorization presented in the preceding table.

The total number of shares purchased also includes shares repurchased as a result of employees surrendering shares as payment for option exercises or withholding taxes. These activities do not utilize the repurchase authorization presented in the preceding table.

ITEM 3. DEFAULTS UPON SENIOR SECURITIES

None.

ITEM 4. MINE SAFETY DISCLOSURES

Not applicable.

RAYMOND JAMES FINANCIAL, INC. AND SUBSIDIARIES

Management's Discussion and Analysis

[Index](#)

ITEM 4. MINE SAFETY DISCLOSURES

Not applicable.

ITEM 5. OTHER INFORMATION

None of our directors or officers adopted or terminated a Rule 10b5-1 trading arrangement or a non-Rule 10b5-1 trading arrangement during the three months ended **March 31, 2024** June 30, 2024.

ITEM 6. EXHIBITS

Exhibit Number	Description
3.1.1	Amended and Restated Articles of Incorporation of Raymond James Financial, Inc. as filed with the Secretary of State of Florida on February 28, 2022, incorporated by reference to Exhibit 3.1 to the Company's Quarterly Report on Form 10-Q, filed with the Securities and Exchange Commission on May 9, 2022.
3.1.2	Articles of Amendment to Amended and Restated Articles of Incorporation of Raymond James Financial, Inc. relating to the Raymond James Financial, Inc. 6.75% Fixed-to-Floating Rate Series A Non-Cumulative Perpetual Preferred Stock, \$0.10 par value per share, incorporated by reference to Exhibit 3.3 to the Company's Registration Statement on Form 8-A, filed with the Securities and Exchange Commission on May 31, 2022.
3.1.3	Articles of Amendment to Amended and Restated Articles of Incorporation of Raymond James Financial, Inc. relating to the Raymond James Financial, Inc. 6.375% Fixed-to-Floating Rate Series B Non-Cumulative Perpetual Preferred Stock, \$0.10 par value per share, incorporated by reference to Exhibit 3.4 to the Company's Registration Statement on Form 8-A, filed with the Securities and Exchange Commission on May 31, 2022.
3.2	Amended and Restated By-Laws of Raymond James Financial, Inc., reflecting amendments adopted by the Board of Directors on August 21, 2023, incorporated by reference to Exhibit 3.1 to the Company's Current Report on Form 8-K, filed with the Securities and Exchange Commission on August 25, 2023.
31.1	Certification of Paul C. Reilly pursuant to Rule 13a-14(a), as adopted pursuant to Section 302 of the Sarbanes-Oxley Act of 2002.
31.2	Certification of Paul M. Shoukry pursuant to Rule 13a-14(a), as adopted pursuant to Section 302 of the Sarbanes-Oxley Act of 2002.
32	Certification of Paul C. Reilly and Paul M. Shoukry pursuant to Rule 13a-14(b) and 18 U.S.C. Section 1350, as adopted pursuant to Section 906 of the Sarbanes-Oxley Act of 2002.
101.INS	XBRL Instance Document - the instance document does not appear in the Interactive Data File because its XBRL tags are embedded within the Inline XBRL document.
101.SCH	Inline XBRL Taxonomy Extension Schema Document.
101.CAL	Inline XBRL Taxonomy Extension Calculation Linkbase Document.
101.DEF	Inline XBRL Taxonomy Extension Definition Linkbase Document.
101.LAB	Inline XBRL Taxonomy Extension Label Linkbase Document.
101.PRE	Inline XBRL Taxonomy Extension Presentation Linkbase Document.
104	Cover Page Interactive Data File - the cover page interactive data file does not appear in the Interactive Data File because its XBRL tags are embedded within the Inline XBRL document.

RAYMOND JAMES FINANCIAL, INC. AND SUBSIDIARIES

Management's Discussion and Analysis

[Index](#)

SIGNATURES

Pursuant to the requirements of the Securities Exchange Act of 1934, the Registrant has duly caused this report to be signed on its behalf by the undersigned thereunto duly authorized.

RAYMOND JAMES FINANCIAL, INC.

(Registrant)

Date: **May 7, August 6, 2024**

/s/ Paul C. Reilly

Paul C. Reilly

Chair and Chief Executive Officer

Date: **May 7, August 6, 2024**

/s/ Paul M. Shoukry

Paul M. Shoukry

President and Chief Financial Officer

95 100

EXHIBIT 31.1

CERTIFICATIONS

I, Paul C. Reilly, certify that:

1. I have reviewed this quarterly report on Form 10-Q of Raymond James Financial, Inc.;

2. Based on my knowledge, this report does not contain any untrue statement of a material fact or omit to state a material fact necessary to make the statements made, in light of the circumstances under which such statements were made, not misleading with respect to the period covered by this report;
3. Based on my knowledge, the financial statements, and other financial information included in this report, fairly present in all material respects the financial condition, results of operations and cash flows of the registrant as of, and for, the periods presented in this report;
4. The registrant's other certifying officer and I are responsible for establishing and maintaining disclosure controls and procedures (as defined in Exchange Act Rules 13a-15(e) and 15d-15(e)) and internal control over financial reporting (as defined in Exchange Act Rules 13a-15(f) and 15d-15(f)) for the registrant and have:
 - a) Designed such disclosure controls and procedures, or caused such disclosure controls and procedures to be designed under our supervision, to ensure that material information relating to the registrant, including its consolidated subsidiaries, is made known to us by others within those entities, particularly during the period in which this report is being prepared;
 - b) Designed such internal control over financial reporting, or caused such internal control over financial reporting to be designed under our supervision, to provide reasonable assurance regarding the reliability of financial reporting and the preparation of financial statements for external purposes in accordance with generally accepted accounting principles;
 - c) Evaluated the effectiveness of the registrant's disclosure controls and procedures and presented in this report our conclusions about the effectiveness of the disclosure controls and procedures, as of the end of the period covered by this report based on such evaluation; and
 - d) Disclosed in this report any change in the registrant's internal control over financial reporting that occurred during the registrant's most recent fiscal quarter (the registrant's fourth fiscal quarter in the case of an annual report) that has materially affected, or is reasonably likely to materially affect, the registrant's internal control over financial reporting; and
5. The registrant's other certifying officer and I have disclosed, based on our most recent evaluation of internal control over financial reporting, to the registrant's auditors and the audit committee of registrant's Board of Directors (or persons performing the equivalent functions):
 - a) All significant deficiencies and material weaknesses in the design or operation of internal control over financial reporting which are reasonably likely to adversely affect the registrant's ability to record, process, summarize and report financial information; and b) Any fraud, whether or not material, that involves management or other employees who have a significant role in the registrant's internal control over financial reporting.

Date: May 7, 2024 August 6, 2024

/s/ PAUL C. REILLY

Paul C. Reilly

Chair and Chief Executive Officer

96 101

EXHIBIT 31.2

CERTIFICATIONS

I, Paul M. Shoukry, certify that:

1. I have reviewed this quarterly report on Form 10-Q of Raymond James Financial, Inc.;
2. Based on my knowledge, this report does not contain any untrue statement of a material fact or omit to state a material fact necessary to make the statements made, in light of the circumstances under which such statements were made, not misleading with respect to the period covered by this report;
3. Based on my knowledge, the financial statements, and other financial information included in this report, fairly present in all material respects the financial condition, results of operations and cash flows of the registrant as of, and for, the periods presented in this report;
4. The registrant's other certifying officer and I are responsible for establishing and maintaining disclosure controls and procedures (as defined in Exchange Act Rules 13a-15(e) and 15d-15(e)) and internal control over financial reporting (as defined in Exchange Act Rules 13a-15(f) and 15d-15(f)) for the registrant and have:
 - a) Designed such disclosure controls and procedures, or caused such disclosure controls and procedures to be designed under our supervision, to ensure that material information relating to the registrant, including its consolidated subsidiaries, is made known to us by others within those entities, particularly during the period in which this report is being prepared;

- b) Designed such internal control over financial reporting, or caused such internal control over financial reporting to be designed under our supervision, to provide reasonable assurance regarding the reliability of financial reporting and the preparation of financial statements for external purposes in accordance with generally accepted accounting principles;
 - c) Evaluated the effectiveness of the registrant's disclosure controls and procedures and presented in this report our conclusions about the effectiveness of the disclosure controls and procedures, as of the end of the period covered by this report based on such evaluation; and
 - d) Disclosed in this report any change in the registrant's internal control over financial reporting that occurred during the registrant's most recent fiscal quarter (the registrant's fourth fiscal quarter in the case of an annual report) that has materially affected, or is reasonably likely to materially affect, the registrant's internal control over financial reporting; and
5. The registrant's other certifying officer and I have disclosed, based on our most recent evaluation of internal control over financial reporting, to the registrant's auditors and the audit committee of registrant's Board of Directors (or persons performing the equivalent functions):
- a) All significant deficiencies and material weaknesses in the design or operation of internal control over financial reporting which are reasonably likely to adversely affect the registrant's ability to record, process, summarize and report financial information; and b) Any fraud, whether or not material, that involves management or other employees who have a significant role in the registrant's internal control over financial reporting.

Date: May 7, 2024 August 6, 2024

/s/ PAUL M. SHOUKRY
Paul M. Shoukry
President and Chief Financial Officer

97 102

EXHIBIT 32

**CERTIFICATION BY CHIEF EXECUTIVE OFFICER AND CHIEF
FINANCIAL OFFICER PURSUANT TO
18 U.S.C. SECTION 1350,
AS ADOPTED PURSUANT TO
SECTION 906 OF THE SARBANES-OXLEY ACT OF 2002**

In connection with the Quarterly Report of Raymond James Financial, Inc. (the "Company") on Form 10-Q for the quarter ended March 31, 2024 June 30, 2024 as filed with the Securities and Exchange Commission on the date hereof (the "Report"), we hereby certify, pursuant to 18 U.S.C. Section 1350, as adopted pursuant to Section 906 of the Sarbanes-Oxley Act of 2002, that to our knowledge:

1. The Report fully complies with the requirements of Section 13(a) or 15(d) of the Securities Exchange Act of 1934; and
2. The information contained in the Report fairly presents, in all material respects, the financial condition and results of operations of the Company.

/s/ PAUL C. REILLY
Paul C. Reilly
Chair and Chief Executive Officer

May 7, August 6, 2024

/s/ PAUL M. SHOUKRY
Paul M. Shoukry
President and Chief Financial Officer

May 7, August 6, 2024

DISCLAIMER

THE INFORMATION CONTAINED IN THE REFINITIV CORPORATE DISCLOSURES DELTA REPORT™ IS A COMPARISON OF TWO FINANCIALS PERIODIC REPORTS. THERE MAY BE MATERIAL ERRORS, OMISSIONS, OR INACCURACIES IN THE REPORT INCLUDING THE TEXT AND THE COMPARISON DATA AND TABLES. IN NO WAY DOES REFINITIV OR THE APPLICABLE COMPANY ASSUME ANY RESPONSIBILITY FOR ANY INVESTMENT OR OTHER DECISIONS MADE BASED UPON THE INFORMATION PROVIDED IN THIS REPORT. USERS ARE ADVISED TO REVIEW THE APPLICABLE COMPANY'S ACTUAL SEC FILINGS BEFORE MAKING ANY INVESTMENT OR OTHER DECISIONS.

©2024, Refinitiv. All rights reserved. Patents Pending.